| TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD | |
|---|--|
| SCHOOL DISTRICT | |
| DEPTFORD, NEW JERSEY | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2016 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Table of Contents

| | INTRODUCTORY SECTION | <u>Page</u> |
|----|--|----------------------------|
| | Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors | 2 8 9 10 |
| | FINANCIAL SECTION | |
| | Independent Auditor's Report | 12 |
| | Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis | 18 |
| | Basic Financial Statements | |
| A. | Government-Wide Financial Statements: | |
| | A-1 Statement of Net Position A-2 Statement of Activities | 27 28 |
| B. | Fund Financial Statements: | |
| | Governmental Funds: B-1 Balance Sheet B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 30 31 32 |
| | Proprietary Funds: B-4 Statement of Net Position B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position B-6 Statement of Cash Flows Fiduciary Funds: B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 33 34 35 36 37 |
| | | |
| | Notes to the Financial Statements | 38 |
| | Required Supplementary Information - Part II | |
| C. | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes In Fund Balance - Budget and Actual C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund | 73 N/A N/A |
| | C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation | 89 |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICTTable of Contents (Cont'd)

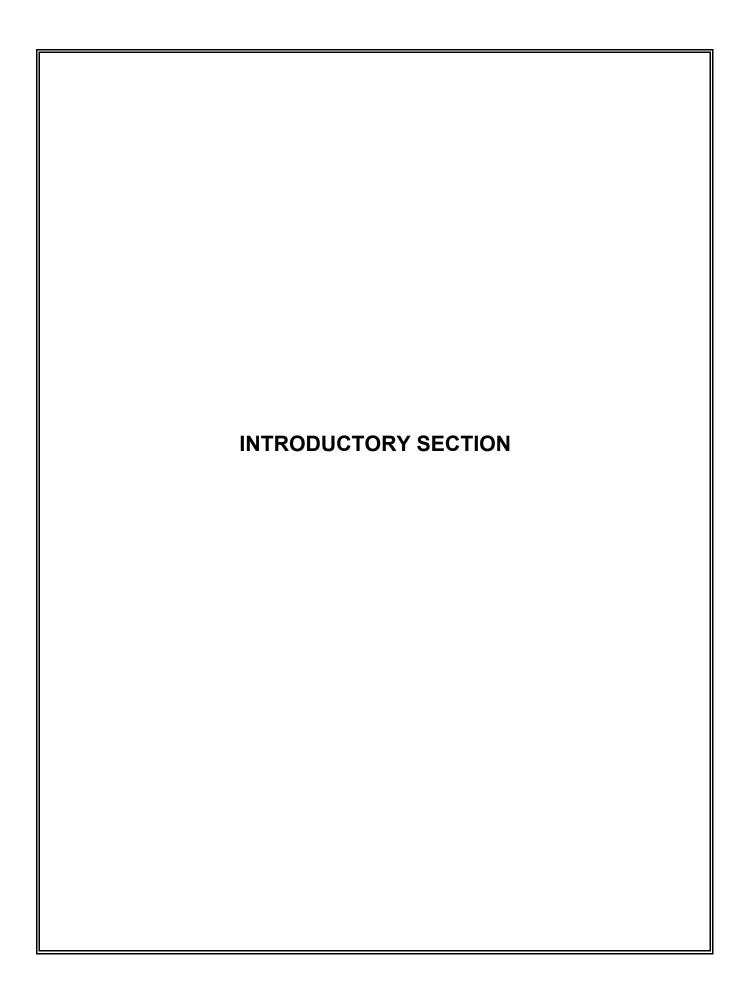
| | | | Page |
|----|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Requ | uired Supplementary Information - Part III | |
| L. | Sched | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions | |
| | L-1 L-2 L-3 L-4 L-5 | Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – PERS Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III GASB 68 Pension Changes | 91 92 93 94 95 |
| | Requ | uired Supplementary Information - Part IV | |
| | L-6 L-7 | Schedule of Funding Progress for Health Benefits Plan Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV | N/A N/A |
| | Othe | r Supplementary Information | |
| D. | Scho | ol Based Budget Schedules: | |
| | D-1 D-2 | Combining Balance Sheet Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual | N/A N/A |
| | D-3 | Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual | N/A |
| E. | Spec | ial Revenue Fund: | |
| | E-1 | Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | 98 |
| | E-2 | Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis | 101 |
| F. | Capit | al Projects Fund: | |
| | | Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status Statement of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status | N/A N/A N/A N/A |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICTTable of Contents (Cont'd)

| 0 | ther S | Supplementary Information (Cont'd) | Page |
|-----|------------|---|------------|
| G. | Prop | rietary Funds: | |
| | Ente | rprise Fund: | |
| | G-1 G-2 | Statement of Net Position | 103 |
| | G-2 | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | 104 |
| | G-3 | Statement of Cash Flows | 105 |
| | | nal Service Fund: | |
| | | Combining Statement of Net Position | N/A |
| | G-5 | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | N/A |
| | G-6 | Combining Statement of Cash Flows | N/A |
| Н. | Fidu | ciary Funds: | |
| | H-1 | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position | 107 |
| | H-2 | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position | 108 |
| | H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 109 |
| | H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and | 109 |
| | | Disbursements | 110 |
| l. | Long | -Term Debt: | |
| | I-1 | Schedule of Serial Bonds | 112 |
| | I-2 | Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases | 113 |
| | I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule | 114 |
| | | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) | |
| Int | roduc | tion to the Statistical Section | |
| Fir | nancia | l Trends | |
| | J-1 | Net Position by Component | 117 |
| | J-2 J-3 | Changes in Net Position Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 118 120 |
| | J-4 | Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | 121 |
| | J-5 | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source | 122 |
| Re | | e Capacity | |
| | J-6 | Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property | 124 |
| | J-7 J-8 | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Principal Property Taxpayers | 125 126 |
| | J-9 | Property Tax Levies and Collections | 127 |
| De | bt Ca | pacity | |
| | | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 129 |
| | | Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 130 131 |
| | | Legal Debt Margin Information | 132 |

Table of Contents (Cont'd)

| | STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd) | Page |
|----------|--|------|
| Demogra | aphic and Economic Information | |
| | Demographic and Economic Statistics | 134 |
| J-15 | Principal Employers | 135 |
| Operatin | g Information | |
| J-16 | Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program | 137 |
| J-17 | Operating Statistics | 138 |
| J-18 | School Building Information | 139 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 140 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule | 141 |
| | SINGLE AUDIT SECTION | |
| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance And Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards | 15 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required By the Uniform Guidance and State of | |
| | New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB | 143 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A | 145 |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B | 147 |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance | 149 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs | 151 |
| K-7 | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings | 156 |





DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

2022 Good Intent Road • Deptford, New Jersey 08096 Board Office: (856) 232-2700 Fax: (856) 227-7473 http://www.deptford.k12.nj.us

Dr. Charles R. Ford, Jr.
Superintendent
Carolyn Morehead
Assistant Superintendent
Michael Griggel
Business Administrator/Board Secretary
Kelly Brazelton
Assistant Business Administrator

December 2, 2016

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Deptford Township School District Gloucester County, New Jersey

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Deptford Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds and account groups of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a table of contents, Letter of Transmittal, List of Principal Officials, and an Organizational Chart of the School District;
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the School District's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information;
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the School District, generally presented on a multi-year basis;

- The Single Audit Section The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996, as amended, Uniform Guidance, and the State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the independent auditors' report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, are included in the single audit section of this report.
- 1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: Deptford Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Deptford Township Board of Education and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, vocational as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2015-2016 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 4327 students, which are 14 students more than the previous year's enrollment. The following detail the changes in the student enrollment of the District over the last five years.

Average Daily Enrollment

| Fiscal Year | Average Daily Enrollment | Percent Increase/ (Decrease) |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2011-12 | 4355.9 | 0.09% |
| 2012-13 | 4331.4 | (0.56%) |
| 2013-14 | 4344.5 | .30% |
| 2014-15 | 4309 | (80%) |
| 2015-16 | 4327 | .30% |

- 2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK: The Deptford area is served by major transportation routes including I-295, NJ Turnpike, Route 42, and Route 55. The high level of developer interest in Deptford is due in large measure to its access to these highways. The Deptford Mall and shopping centers, restaurants, and theaters surrounding the Mall are a focal point of attraction and serve a wide area of South Jersey and even South Philadelphia. Since a November 1987 study conducted by the Delaware Valley Planning Commission projecting a population increase Deptford has seen several housing developments constructed as well as several large businesses building in the area. It is expected that expansion will continue and the area will continue to prosper.
- 3. MAJOR INITIATIVES: Students in the Deptford Township School District receive a comprehensive educational program. The district's 2016-17 major initiatives are listed below:

Elementary:

- The continued implementation of a kindergarten through six grade inquiry-based science program (FOSS and STC).
- The continued implementation of a comprehensive core English Language Arts program in grades K-6, which was reused to incorporate more Common Core Standards and PARCC.
- The continued implementation of the MAP testing program in grades K-
- The continued implementation of a Kindergarten program which is developmentally appropriate and based on the State Kindergarten regulations.
- Further expansion of our basic skills program and staff.
- A gifted and talented teacher provides services to students in grades 2-6.
- The continued implementation of an ongoing diagnostic reading assessment in grades K-5.
- The continued implementation of a research based comprehensive Pre-K program endorsed by NCLB and the New Jersey Office of Early Childhood Education.
- Continued increase in technology through the expanded purchase of smart boards, elementary computer labs, Google Chrome Books and other instructional devices.
- The implementation of a new researched based math program, Big Ideas, in grades 6-8.
- Expansion of computer instruction for grades 2-6 in the elementary schools
- The addition of a new Character Education program including training on HIB and Character Education.

Middle School:

- The continued implementation of a comprehensive core English Language Arts program in grades 7 and 8, which was reused to incorporate more Common Core Standards and PARCC.
- Additional laptop carts available for instruction.
- The continued implementation of an inquiry based science program in grades 7 and 8.
- The continued implementation of a research-based social studies program in grades 7-8.
- Continued implementation of computer courses in state-of-art-computer labs.
- The continued implementation of a MAP testing program in grades 7-8
- The addition of advanced track courses in all content areas.
- The addition of a new Character Education program including training on HIB and Character Education.

High School:

- The continued implementation of a comprehensive core English Language Arts program in all language arts literacy courses, which was reused to include more Common Core Standards and PARCC.
- The continued implementation of a new math curriculum.
- Continued increase in technology through the expanded purchase of smart boards, laptop carts, and computer labs.
- Continued implementation of a discovery-based mathematics program.
- The continued implementation of a MAP testing program in grades 9-12.
- The implementation of a new Academy of Engineering.
- The distinction of becoming a New Jersey Choice School.
- The expansion of the Modeling Sciences courses.
- The addition of a new Character Education program including training on HIB and Character Education.

Administration:

- Expectations of teacher performance are being addressed through the implantation of the NJ Achieve Regulations for teacher and administrator evaluation components.
- The continued participation of teacher-led professional development.
- The districts adopted instructional model Classroom Instruction That Works has been fully implemented through staff and administrative training.
- The revision of responsibilities of the supervisory staff in the Curriculum department to provide further supervision at the school and classroom level.

Technology Initiatives:

- Smart Board technology and Elmos are being used at all schools to integrate technology into all areas of the curriculum.
- Curriculum has been written on integrating technology into math, language arts, science, and social studies. The curriculum is available on the district website.
- Technology mentors in each building to assist in technology planning, integration, and training throughout the district.
- A computer teacher and the librarians provide computer instruction in grades 4-6.
- Continued implementation of the curriculum at the middle school to integrate multimedia technology.
- 4. INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: The district is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that adequate internal control is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

<u>5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:</u> In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year end are either canceled or included as reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

- <u>6. ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS:</u> The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statement", Note 1.
- 7. CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in New Jersey statute 18A:20-37. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. ("GUDPA") GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.
- <u>8. RISK MANAGEMENT:</u> The Board of Education is a member of the Gloucester/Cumberland/Salem School Districts Joint Insurance Fund (GCSSDJIF). This Fund was formed under the provisions of NJSA 18A:18B 1-10.

The GCSSDJIF provides members with a long-term alternative to the conventional insurance marketplace and is a means of stabilizing the otherwise cyclical nature of insurance expenditures. The fund provides the following coverage:

- 1. Property, including buildings, contents, inland marine, crime, boiler and machinery and auto physical damage.
- 2. General Liability, including school board legal liability.

- 3. Automobile Liability.
- 4. Workers' Compensation.

The Fund provides coverage to its members either directly or through the commercial insurance market, through one or more of the following vehicles: excess insurance, reinsurance or an excess property and casualty joint insurance fund.

9. OTHER INFORMATION:

A) Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The certified public accounting firm of Bowman & Company, LLC, was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act of 1996 and Uniform Guidance and state Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

10. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Deptford Township Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Charles R. Ford, Jr.

D.CCPL,-

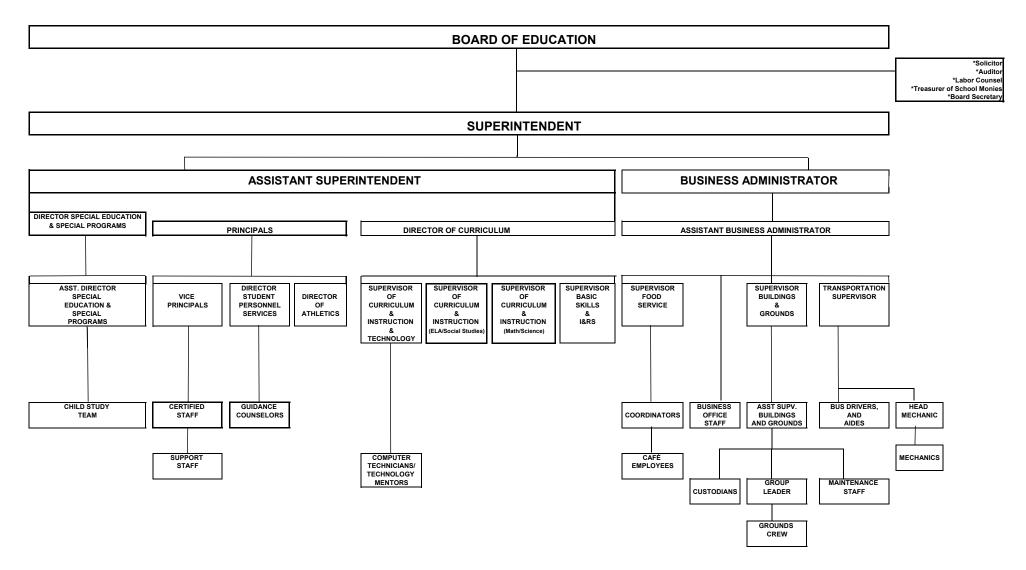
Superintendent

Michael Griggel

Business Administrator/

Board Secretary

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP, NEW JERSEY

ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

JUNE 30, 2016

| Members of the Board of Education | Term Expires |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Jeanine Donohue | 2016 |
| Mark Getsinger | 2016 |
| Linda Rosser | 2016 |
| Trevaline Jackson | 2017 |
| Brian McDonald (President) | 2017 |
| Matthew Vilary | 2017 |
| Susan Kryszczak (Vice President) | 2018 |
| James McDevitt, III | 2018 |
| Laura Newcomb | 2018 |

Other Officials

Dr. Charles Ford, Jr., Superintendent

Carolyn Morehead, Assistant Superintendent

Michael Griggel, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

ARCHITECT

Fraytak, Veisz, Hopkins, Duthie, P.C. 1515 Lower Ferry Road Trenton, NJ 08618

AUDIT FIRM

Bowman & Company LLP 601 White Horse Road Voorhees, NJ 08043

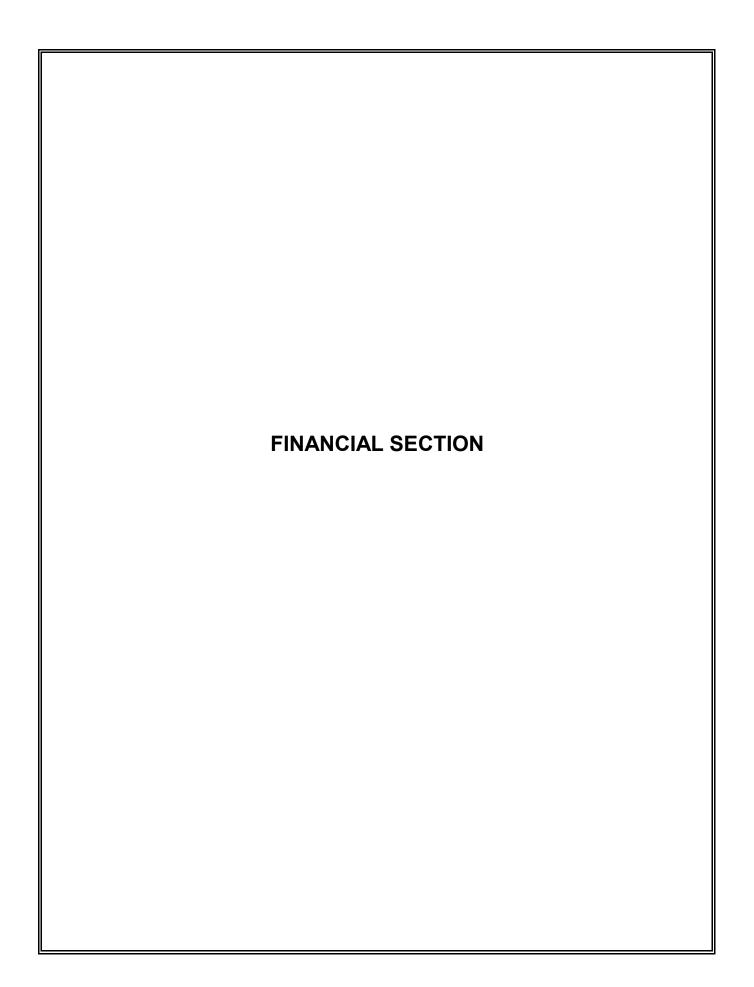
ATTORNEYS

Rob Muccilli
Capehart Scatchard
Laurel Corporate Center
8000 Midlantic Drive, Suite 300 South
Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054

Isabel Machado Machado Law Group Clark Parkway Plaza 136 Central Avenue, Second Floor Clark, NJ 07066

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

Columbia Bank 1460 Clements Bridge Road Deptford, NJ 08096





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Deptford School District County of Gloucester

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting principles used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Deptford School District in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of School District's ontributions, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Deptford School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 2, 2016 on our consideration of the Township of Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Bouman + Company LLP

Glen J. Walton

Slen Walten

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. 20CS00205000

Voorhees, New Jersey December 2, 2016



REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Deptford School District County of Gloucester

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 2, 2016.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Deptford School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Deptford School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

27200 Exhibit K-1

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Deptford School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

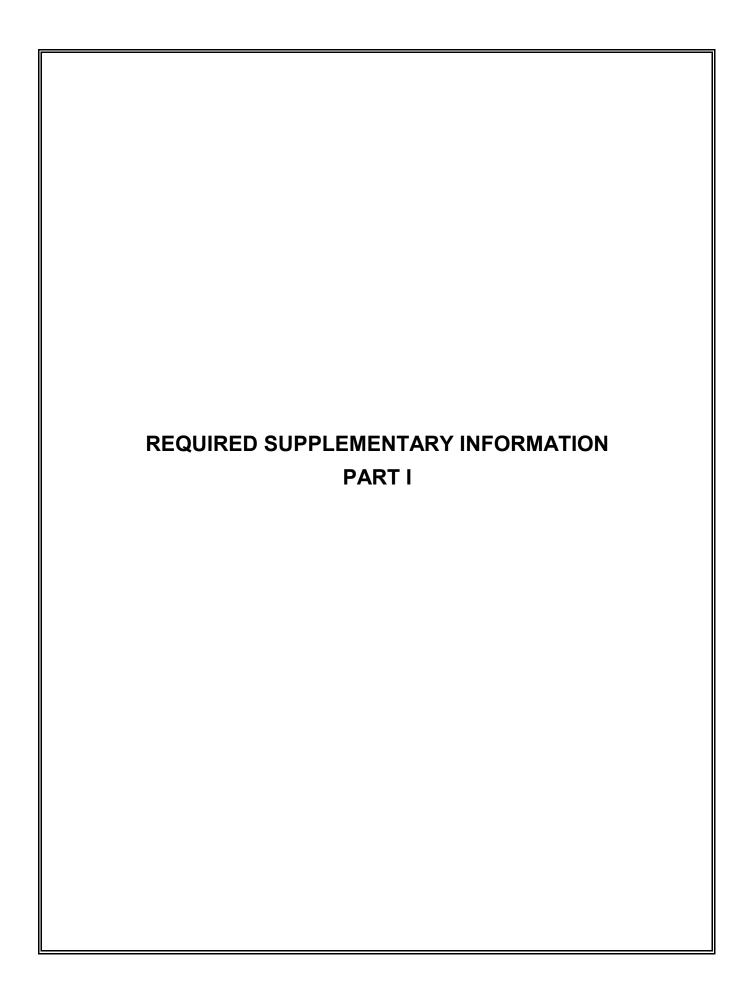
Boreman + Company LLP

Glen J. Walton

Sen Walten

Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant No. 20CS00205000

Voorhees, New Jersey December 2, 2016



Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited)

The management's discussion and analysis of the Township of Deptford School District (School District) financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 and 2015. The intent of the discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance and review the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance the understanding of the School District's financial performance. It is recommended that the discussion and analysis be read in conjunction with a transmittal letter at the front of this financial report.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Financial Highlights for fiscal year 2016:

- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the Township of Deptford School District exceeded its
 assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$2,896,359 (net
 position). This deficit is a result of the effects of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB)
 statement No. 68, described later.
- The School District's total net position decreased by \$4,813,034.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$4,237,157, a decrease of \$2,088,185 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund had a deficit of \$736,865, which is a decrease of \$27,802 in comparison with the prior year.
- The Township of Deptford School District's total debt decreased by \$1,105,000 as a result of debt payments, and a refunding bond issue.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This annual report consists of three parts – management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the School District:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the School District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the School District, reporting the School District's operations *in more detail* than the government-wide statements.
- Governmental funds statements tell how basic services like regular and special education were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the School District operates *like businesses*, such as food services.
- Fiduciary funds statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the School District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the School District's budget for the year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

Government-Wide Statements

The government-wide statements report information about the School District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by the private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the School District's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the School District's net position and how they have changed. Net position is the difference between the School District's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and is one way to measure the School District's financial health or position. An increase or decrease in the School District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively. To assess the overall health or position of the School District, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the School District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the government-wide financial statements, the School District's activities are divided in two categories:

- Governmental activities The basic services, such as instruction for regular and special education, maintenance and operations, transportation and administration are included as government activities.
 Property taxes, state aid and fund balance appropriated finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities The School District charges fees to cover the costs of certain services such as food services.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the School District's funds, focusing on the significant funds, not the School District as a whole. Funds are used by the School District to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

The School District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds The School District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which detail
 cash and other financial assets and also identify balances that remain at year-end. Governmental funds
 statements provide a short-term view to determine whether more or less financial resources can be spent in
 subsequent years.
- Proprietary funds These funds represent charges or fees for such activities as food services.
- Fiduciary funds The School District is the trustee for assets that belong to others. The student activities funds which include clubs, classes, athletic and scholarship funds are maintained in this fund. The School District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes. These funds are not included in the government-wide financial statements since the School District is not permitted to use these assets in the School District operation.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE

Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

TABLE 1Net Position

| Assets: | <u>Ju</u> | une 30, 2016 | <u>J</u> u | une 30, 2015 | <u>Change</u> | | % Change |
|--|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|
| Current and Other Assets | \$ | 5,194,061 | \$ | 7,400,642 | \$ | (2,206,581) | -29.82% |
| Capital Assets | | 29,187,064 | | 30,915,650 | | (1,728,586) | -5.59% |
| Total Assets | | 34,381,125 | | 38,316,292 | | (3,935,167) | -10.27% |
| Deferred Ouflows of Resources: | | | | | | | |
| Related to Pensions | | 6,531,842 | | 2,500,371 | | 4,031,471 | 100.00% |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | | 39,016,057 | | 33,528,444 | | 5,487,613 | 16.37% |
| Other Liabilities | | 4,303,401 | | 3,913,910 | | 389,491 | 9.95% |
| Total Liabilities | | 43,319,458 | | 37,442,354 | | 5,877,104 | 15.70% |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources - Related to Pensions | | 489,868 | | 1,457,634 | | (967,766) | 100.00% |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets | | 21,004,184 | | 22,274,201 | | (1,270,017) | -5.70% |
| Restricted | | 3,960,362 | | 6,963,929 | | (3,003,567) | -43.13% |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | | (27,860,905) | | (27,321,455) | | (539,450) | 1.97% |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | \$ | (2,896,359) | \$ | 1,916,675 | \$ | (4,813,034) | -251.11% |

This is the second year of implementation for Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB 68. Table 2 provides an illustration of the impact that GASBS 68 and 71 had to the School District's Unrestricted Net Position.

TABLE 2Statement of Net Position - Effect of Pension Related Items

| | June 30, 2016 | | June 30, 2015 | | <u>Change</u> | | % Change |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions Less: Net Pension Liability Less: Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions | \$ | 6,531,842 (30,468,065) (489,868) | \$ | 2,500,371 (24,459,139) (1,457,634) | \$ | 4,031,471 (6,008,926) 967,766 | 100.00% 24.57% -100.00% |
| | \$ | (24,426,091) | \$ | (23,416,402) | \$ | (1,009,689) | 4.31% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Table 3 reflects changes in net position for fiscal years 2016 and 2015.

TABLE 3Change in Net Position

| Revenues: | June 30, 2016 | June 30, 2015 Change | | % Change |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|
| Program Revenues: | | | | |
| Charges for Services | \$ 1,079,503 | \$ 913,276 | \$ 166,227 | 18.20% |
| Operating Grants and Contributions | 4,001,644 | 3,689,471 | 312,173 | 8.46% |
| General Revenues: | | | | |
| Property Taxes | 39,908,282 | 38,624,680 | 1,283,602 | 3.32% |
| Grants and Contributions | 38,751,107 | 36,153,215 | 2,597,892 | 7.19% |
| Other | 114,976 | 323,818 | (208,842) | -64.49% |
| Total Revenues | 83,855,512 | 79,704,460 | 4,151,052 | 5.21% |
| Expenses: | | | | |
| Instruction: | | | | |
| Regular | 25,405,080 | 24,140,864 | 1,264,216 | 5.24% |
| Special Education | 4,167,971 | 3,474,029 | 693,942 | 19.98% |
| Other Special Instruction | 1,741,812 | 1,637,303 | 104,509 | 6.38% |
| Student Services: | , , | , , | , | |
| Tuition | 4,576,912 | 4,757,738 | (180,826) | -3.80% |
| Student and Instruction Related | 7,641,053 | 6,801,746 | 839,307 | 12.34% |
| General Administrative Services | 992,939 | 1,042,134 | (49, 195) | -4.72% |
| School Administrative Services | 2,889,437 | 2,706,266 | 183,171 | 6.77% |
| Central Services | 717,907 | 662,054 | 55,853 | 8.44% |
| Administrative Information Technology | 905,070 | 934,583 | (29,513) | -3.16% |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,299,320 | 6,074,793 | 224,527 | 3.70% |
| Pupil Transportation | 4,086,791 | 4,215,472 | (128,681) | -3.05% |
| Unallocated Benefits | 26,717,805 | 22,724,819 | 3,992,986 | 17.57% |
| Special Schools | 90,554 | | 90,554 | |
| Transfer to Charter School | 139,758 | 105,349 | 34,409 | 32.66% |
| Payment on Bond Issue Costs | 115,069 | | 115,069 | |
| Interest on Long-Term Debt | 416,030 | 516,141 | (100,111) | -19.40% |
| Food Service | 1,765,038 | 1,579,611 | 185,427 | 11.74% |
| Total Expenses | 88,668,546 | 81,372,902 | 7,295,644 | 8.97% |
| Increase (Decrease) in Net Position | (4,813,034) | (1,668,442) | (3,144,592) | 1.88 |
| Beginning Net Position | 1,916,675 | 3,585,117 | (1,668,442) | -46.54% |
| Ending Net Position | \$ (2,896,359) | \$ 1,916,675 | \$ (4,813,034) | -251.11% |

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Governmental Activities

In 2015-2016, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$82,220,199 or 98.05% of total revenues.

In 2014-2015, Governmental Activities Revenues were \$78,152,210 or 98.05% of total revenues.

In 2015-2016, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$39,908,282 made up 53.79%, and General Revenues - Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$30,730,259 made up 41.42% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2014-2015, General Revenues - Property Taxes of \$38,624,680 made up 54.04%, and General Revenues - Grants and Contributions not Restricted to Specific Programs of \$29,487,727 made up 41.26% of Governmental Activities Revenues.

In 2015-2016, the School District's Governmental Activities expenditures increased by \$7,110,217 or 8.91%.

Business-Type Activities

In 2015-2016 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$1,635,313 or 2.16% of total revenues. In 2014-2015 Business-Type Activities Revenues were \$1,552,250 or 2.13% of total revenues.

Charges for Services for Business-Type Activities were \$627,124 in 2015-2016 compared to \$590,621 in 2014-2015, a 6.18% increase.

Operating Grants and Contributions for Business-Type Activities were \$1,008,189 in 2015-2016 compared to \$953,844 in 2014-2015, a 5.70% increase.

Expenses for Business-Type Activities were \$1,765,038 in 2015-2016 compared to \$1,579,611 in 2014-2015, a 11.74% increase.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The final budgetary basis revenue estimate was \$62,421,704, which was greater than the original budget.

The 2015-2016 General Fund Tax Levy was \$38,464,482, an increase of \$1,275,602 or 3.43% from the 2014-2015 General Fund Tax Levy of \$37,188,880.

During fiscal year 2016, the School District budgeted \$38,464,482 for property taxes (local tax levy) and \$23,657,806 for state aid revenues.

The School District also received \$2,106,028 and \$4,718,107 reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Medical and Pension Contributions, respectively. The Township of Deptford School District's expenditures also include the reimbursed TPAF Social Security Aid and On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension and Medical Contributions of \$2,106,028 and \$4,718,107 respectively, which contributes to an unfavorable expenditure variance for the fiscal year.

The final budgetary basis expenditure appropriation estimate was \$66,050,705, which was greater than the original budget.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT AS A WHOLE (CONT'D)

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported combining ending fund balances of \$4,237,157, a decrease of \$2,088,185 in comparison with the prior year.

Of the combined ending fund balances of \$4,237,157, \$807,485 constitutes unassigned fund balance deficits. The remainder of fund balance of \$5,044,642 is restricted or assigned for various purposes.

Proprietary Funds - As of the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's proprietary fund had a deficit of \$179,900 in unrestricted net position.

CAPITAL ASSETS

The Township of Deptford School District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2016 amounts to \$29,187,064 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, and equipment. There was a net decrease in the Township of Deptford School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year of 5.7%. The net decrease was the result of the net effect of the 2016 asset additions, depreciation expense, and write-offs for the year. Table 4 reflects the capital assets.

TABLE 4Capital Assets

| Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation): | June 30, 201 | <u>June 30, 2015</u> |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Land | \$ 210,13 | 36 \$ 210,136 |
| Site Improvements | 414,2 | 7 416,861 |
| Building and Improvements | 26,580,49 | 99 28,517,160 |
| Equipment | 1,982,21 | 2 1,771,493 |
| Total Capital Assets | \$ 29,187,06 | \$4 \$ 30,915,650 |

Depreciation expense was \$3,483,968 for fiscal year ended 2016 and \$2,523,609 for fiscal year ended 2015.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Long-term Debt - At the end of the current fiscal year, the Township of Deptford School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$7,490,000. The entire Township of Deptford School District's bonded debt is governmental as opposed to business-type. The 2017 adopted budget has an appropriation of \$1,210,000 representing the payment of the annual principal. The 2016 refunding bonds will mature on February 1, 2022.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016 (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

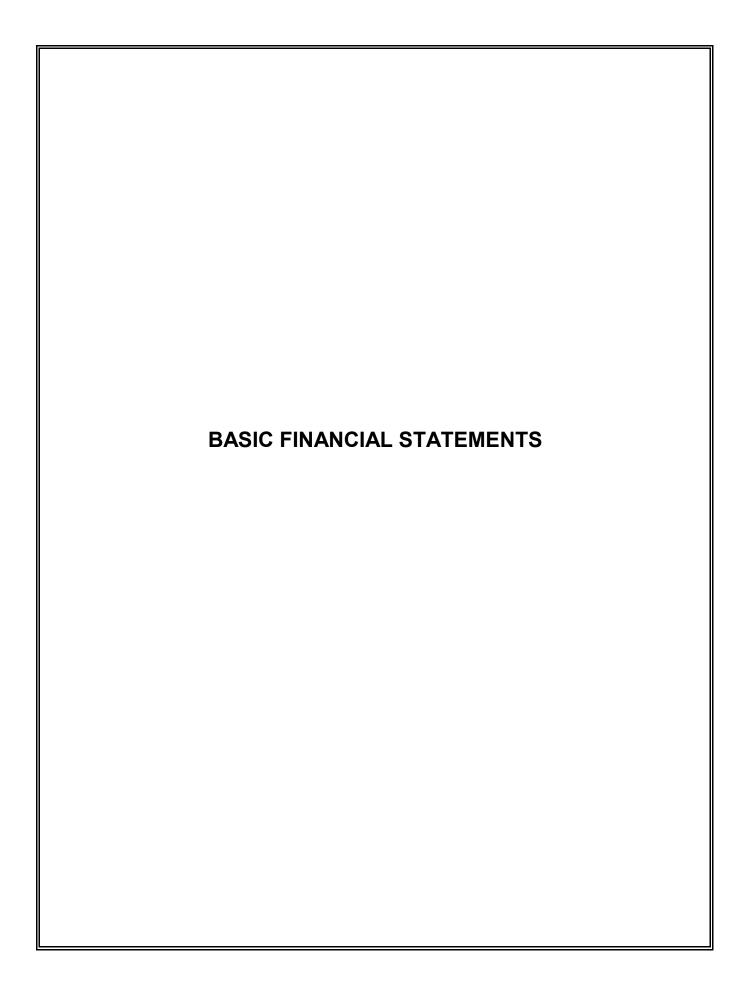
FACTORS ON THE DISTRICT'S FUTURE

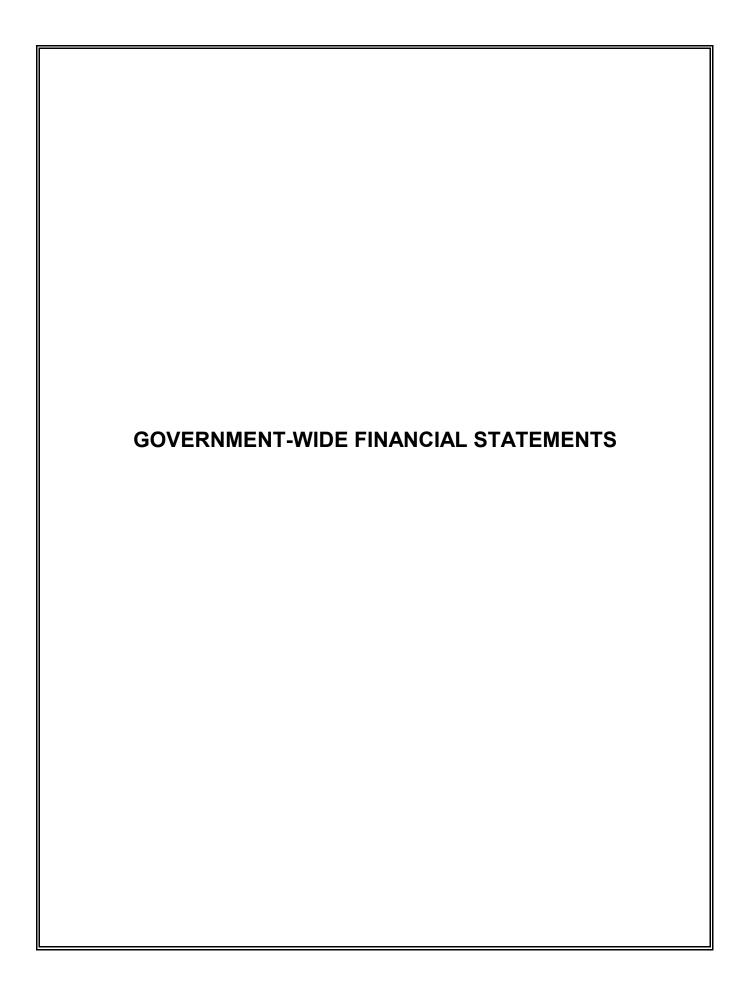
For the 2015-16 school year, the Township of Deptford School District was able to sustain its budget through the township tax levy, federal aid, state aid and miscellaneous revenue sources. Approximately 53.8% of total revenue is from local tax levy and 41.4% of the Township of Deptford School District's revenue is from federal and state aid (restricted and not restricted).

In conclusion, the Township of Deptford Board of Education and Administration have committed themselves to financial excellence for many years. Additionally, the School District's system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls are well regarded. The School District will continue with sound fiscal management to meet the challenge of the future.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Township of Deptford School District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to Michael Griggel, Business Administrator/Board Secretary at the Township of Deptford School District, 2022 Good Intent Road, Deptford, New Jersey 08096.





27200 Exhibit A-1

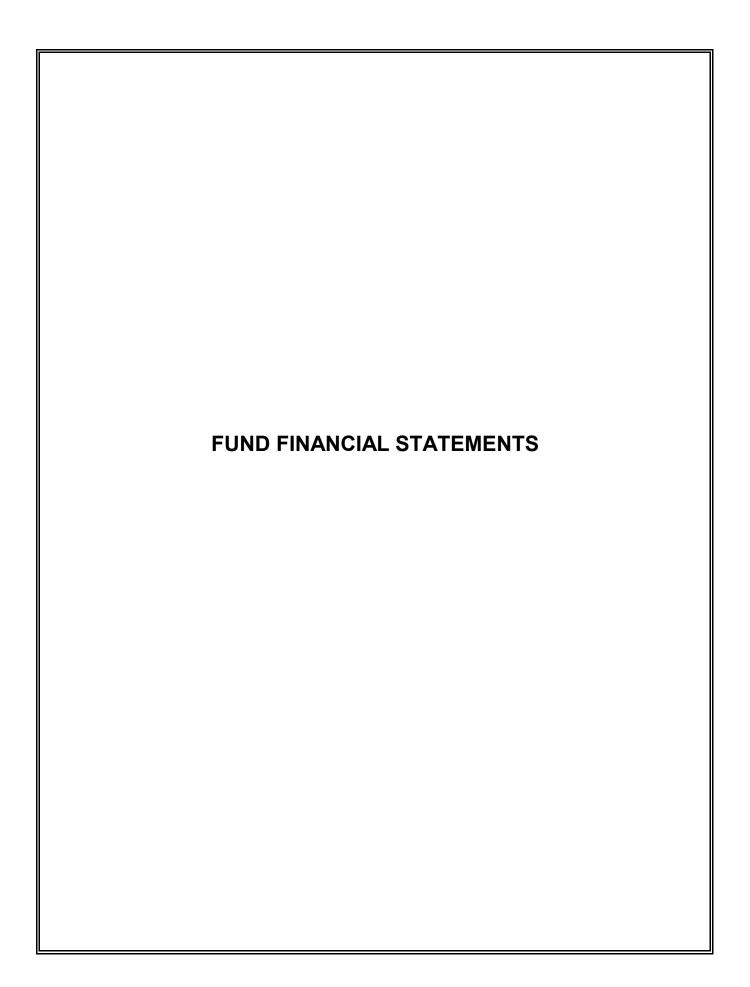
TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| ASSETS: | overnmental <u>Activities</u> | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | | <u>Total</u> |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Receivables, net Internal Balances Inventory Restricted Assets: | \$ 1,887,294 743,151 602,605 | \$ | 472,772 161,247 (602,605) 18,274 | \$ 2,360,066 904,398 - 18,274 |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Reserve Account - Cash Capital Assets, net (Note 6) | 159,235 1,752,088 29,001,663 | | 185,401 | 159,235 1,752,088 29,187,064 |
| Total Assets | 34,146,036 | | 235,089 | 34,381,125 |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES: | | | | |
| Related to Pension (Note 8) | 6,531,842 | | | 6,531,842 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | |
| Accounts Payable: Related to Pensions Other Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue Accrued Interest Payable Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7): Due within One Year | 1,264,072 768,662 32,627 105,927 9,606 | | 190,144 11,096 | 1,264,072 958,806 32,627 105,927 9,606 |
| Due beyond One Year | 38,987,709 | | 28,348 | 39,016,057 |
| Total Liabilities | 43,089,870 | | 229,588 | 43,319,458 |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES: | | | | |
| Related to Pension (Note 8) | 489,868 | | | 489,868 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for: Debt Service Other Purposes | 20,818,783 9,269 3,951,093 | | 185,401 | 21,004,184 9,269 3,951,093 |
| Unrestricted (Deficit) | (27,681,005) | | (179,900) | (27,860,905) |
| Total Net Position (Deficit) | \$ (2,901,860) | \$ | 5,501 | \$ (2,896,359) |

Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Net (Expense) Revenue and **Program Revenues** Changes in Net Position Operating Charges for Grants and Governmental Business-Type <u>Services</u> Activities Functions / Programs Contributions Activities Expenses Total Governmental Activities: Instruction: \$ (24,473,857)(24,473,857)Regular 25,405,080 931,223 \$ Special Education \$ 452,379 4,167,971 446,634 (3.268,958)(3,268,958)Other Special Instruction 1,741,812 (1,741,812)(1,741,812)Support Services: Tuition 4,576,912 1,175,914 (3,400,998)(3,400,998)Student and Instruction Related Services 7,641,053 343,875 (7,297,178)(7,297,178)992.939 (992,939) (992.939) General Administrative Services School Administrative Services 2.889.437 (2.889.437)(2.889.437)Central Services 717.907 (717.907)(717,907)905,070 Administrative Information Technology (905,070)(905,070)Plant Operations and Maintenance 6,299,320 (6,299,320)(6,299,320)Pupil Transportation 4,086,791 (4,086,791)(4,086,791) **Unallocated Benefits** 26,717,805 95,809 (26,621,996)(26,621,996) Special School 90.554 (90.554)(90.554) Transfer to Charter School 139.758 (139.758)(139.758)Payment of Bond Issue Costs 115.069 (115.069)(115,069)Interest on Long-Term Debt 416,030 (416,030)(416,030)Total Governmental Activities 86,903,508 452,379 2,993,455 (83,457,674)(83,457,674)Business-Type Activities: Food Service 1,765,038 627,124 1,008,189 (129,725)(129,725)Total Business-Type Activities 1,765,038 627,124 1,008,189 (129,725)(129,725)**Total Primary Government** 88.668.546 1.079.503 4.001.644 (83,457,674)(129,725)(83,587,399)General Revenues and Loss: Taxes: Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net 38.464.482 38.464.482 Taxes Levied for Debt Service 1,443,800 1,443,800 Federal and State Aid Not Restricted 38,751,107 38,751,107 Interest and Investment Earnings 2.528 2.528 Miscellaneous Income 112,448 112,448 Total General Revenues 78,774,365 78,774,365 Change in Net Position (4,683,309)(129,725)(4,813,034)Net Position -- July 1 1,781,449 135,226 1,916,675 Net Position (Deficit) -- June 30 (2,901,860)5,501 (2,896,359)



TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT
Governmental Funds
Balance Sheet
June 30, 2016

| | General <u>Fund</u> | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> | |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash - Capital Reserve Account Accounts Receivable: | \$ | 1,887,294 1,752,088 | \$ | 149,966 | | | \$ | 9,269 | \$ | 2,046,529 1,752,088 |
| State Federal | | 414,569 | | 11,534 104,557 | | | | | | 426,103 104,557 |
| Other Interfunds Receivable | | 212,491 662,125 | | | | | | | | 212,491 662,125 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 4,928,567 | \$ | 266,057 | \$ | - | \$ | 9,269 | \$ | 5,203,893 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfunds Payable Payable to State Government | \$ | 630,059 | \$ | 138,603 59,520 32,627 | | | | | \$ | 768,662 59,520 32,627 |
| Unearned Revenue | | - | | 105,927 | | | | | | 105,927 |
| Total Liabilities | | 630,059 | | 336,677 | | - | | | | 966,736 |
| Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Account | | 1,752,088 | | | | | | | | 1,752,088 |
| Excess Surplus Designated for Subsequents Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus - Current Year Debt Service | | 1,502,636 696,369 | | | | | \$ | 9,269 | | 1,502,636 696,369 9,269 |
| Assigned: Other Purposes Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned (Deficit) | | 505,955 578,325 (736,865) | | (70,620) | | | | | | 505,955 578,325 (807,485 |
| Total Fund Balances | | 4,298,508 | | (70,620) | | - | | 9,269 | | 4,237,157 |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances | \$ | 4 928 567 | \$ | 266 057 | \$ | = | \$ | 9 269 | | |
| Amounts reported for <i>governmental activities</i> in the statem net position (A-1) are different because: Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fine resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | ancial Γhe cost | | | | | | | | | |
| of the assets is \$66,611,153, and the accumulated depre is \$37,609,490. | eciation | | | | | | | | | 29,001,663 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due | | | | | | | | | | (10,440,911) |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not report liabilities in the funds. | | | | | | | | | | |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not report liabilities in the funds. | | | | | | | | | | (9,606 |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not report | | | | | | | | | | |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not report liabilities in the funds. Accrued interest payable | | nsion contributio | on | | | | | | | (30,468,065 |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not report liabilities in the funds. Accrued interest payable Net Pension Liability Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2017 Required P | | nsion contributio | on | | | | | | | (30,468,065) |
| payable in the current period and therefore are not report liabilities in the funds. Accrued interest payable Net Pension Liability Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2017 Required P that is not to be liquidated with current financial resource. | | nsion contributio | on | | | | | | | (9,606) (30,468,065) (1,264,072) 6,531,842 (489,868) |

Governmental Funds
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | General <u>Fund</u> | | Special Revenue <u>Fund</u> | | Capital Projects <u>Fund</u> | | Debt Service <u>Fund</u> | | Total Governmental <u>Funds</u> | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy Tuition Charges | \$ | 38,464,482 452,379 | | | | | \$ | 1,443,800 | \$ | 39,908,282 452,379 |
| Interest | | 2,528 | | | | | | | | 2,528 |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues | | 103,179 | | | | | | 9,269 | | 112,448 |
| State Sources | | 30,571,470 | \$ | 1,033,538 | | | | | | 31,605,008 |
| Federal Sources Local Sources | | 158,789 | | 1,954,767 5,063 | | | | | | 2,113,556 5,063 |
| | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| Total Revenues | | 69,752,827 | | 2,993,368 | | | | 1,453,069 | | 74,199,264 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | 22 494 652 | | 024 004 | | | | | | 00 445 077 |
| Regular Instruction Special Education Instruction | | 22,484,653 3,451,225 | | 931,224 446,634 | | | | | | 23,415,877 3,897,859 |
| Other Special Instruction | | 1,615,383 | | 110,001 | | | | | | 1,615,383 |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | | 3,400,998 | | 1,175,914 | | | | | | 4,576,912 |
| Student and Instruction Related Services | | 6,767,515 | | 343,787 | | | | | | 7,111,302 |
| General Administrative Services School Administrative Services | | 992,939 2,679,708 | | | | | | | | 992,939 2,679,708 |
| Central Services | | 665,798 | | | | | | | | 665,798 |
| Administrative Information Technology | | 839,376 | | | | | | | | 839,376 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | | 6,011,088 | | | | | | | | 6,011,088 |
| Pupil Transportation | | 4,086,791 | | | | | | | | 4,086,791 |
| Unallocated Benefits | | 17,348,515 | | 241,602 | | | | | | 17,590,117 |
| Special School | | 90,554 | | | | | | | | 90,554 |
| Transfer to Charter School | | 139,758 | | | | | | | | 139,758 |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | 4 400 000 | | 4 400 000 |
| Principal | | 147,841 | | | œ | 115.060 | | 1,100,000 343,800 | | 1,100,000 606,710 |
| Interest and Other Charges Capital Outlay | | 1,541,848 | | 91,056 | \$ | 115,069 | | 343,600 | | 1,632,904 |
| | | | | | | 445.000 | | | - | |
| Total Expenditures | | 72,263,990 | | 3,230,217 | | 115,069 | | 1,443,800 | | 77,053,076 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | | (0.544.400) | | (000 040) | | (445.000) | | 0.000 | | (0.050.040) |
| over Expenditures | | (2,511,163) | | (236,849) | | (115,069) | - | 9,269 | | (2,853,812) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers In | | | | 249,561 | | | | | | 249,561 |
| Operating Transfers Out | | (249,561) | | | | | | | | (249,561) |
| Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted) | | 650,558 | | | | 7 400 000 | | | | 650,558 |
| Proceeds from Issuance of Refunding Bonds Premium from Issuance of Refunding Bonds | | | | | | 7,490,000 185,846 | | | | 7,490,000 185,846 |
| Payment to Escrow for Refunding of | | | | | | 100,040 | | | | 100,040 |
| 2006 General Obligation Bonds | | | | | | (7,560,777) | | | | (7,560,777) |
| Total Other Financing Sources and Uses | | 400,997 | | 249,561 | | 115,069 | | | | 765,627 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | (2,110,166) | | 12,712 | | - | | 9,269 | | (2,088,185) |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) July 1 | | 6,408,674 | | (83,332) | | | | | | 6,325,342 |
| Fund Balance (Deficit) June 30 | \$ | 4,298,508 | \$ | (70,620) | \$ | | \$ | 9,269 | \$ | 4,237,157 |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | | \$ (2,088,185) |
|--|---|-------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because: | | |
| Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period. | | |
| Depreciation Expense New Capital Leases Capital Outlays | \$ (3,483,968) (650,558) 1,632,904 | |
| Suprai Sundys | 1,002,001 | (2,501,622) |
| Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 1,100,000 |
| In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+) | | 133,644 |
| Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items. | | |
| Amortization of Bond Premiums | | 7,744 |
| Activity related to the refunding of debt is reported on the fund financial statements as financing sources (uses); whereas, on the government-wide financial statements such activity is reported as a change in net position | | (180,846) |
| Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of Net Position and is not reported in the statement of activities. | | 182,229 |
| In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount | | |
| exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-);when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). | | (229,433) |
| Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period. | | (1,106,840) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities | | \$ (4,683,309) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund |
|--|---|
| ASSETS: | Food <u>Service</u> |
| | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: | \$ 472,772 |
| State Federal | 852 51,193 |
| Other Inventories | 109,202 18,274 |
| Total Current Assets | 652,293 |
| Noncurrent Assets: | |
| Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation | 661,159 (475,758) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 185,401 |
| Total Assets | 837,694 |
| LIABILITIES: | |
| Current Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable | 602,605 190,144 |
| Compensated Absences Payable | 11,096 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 803,845 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable | 28,348 |
| Total Liabilities | 832,193 |
| NET POSITION: | |
| Net Investment In Capital Assets Unrestricted | 185,401 (179,900) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 5,501 |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund |
|--|---|
| | Food |
| | <u>Service</u> |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | |
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Functions | \$ 355,523 260,092 11,509 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 627,124 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | |
| Salaries Employee Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Dues and Subscriptions Office and Uniform Expense Equipment Repairs and Maintenance Bank Charges Insurance and Fees Depreciation Total Operating Expenses Operating Income (Loss) | 781,779 132,174 72,080 553,879 110,312 10,015 3,068 100 12,443 10,470 14,440 15,840 21,558 26,880 1,765,038 (1,137,914) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES: | |
| State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: | 15,638 |
| National School Lunch Program | 645,728 |
| School Breakfast Program | 222,772 |
| Healthy Hunger Free Kids Program | 18,915 |
| Special Milk Program | 4,911 |
| Food Distribution Program | 100,225 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | 1,008,189 |
| Change in Net Position | (129,725) |
| Net Position July 1 | 135,226 |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 5,501 |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund |
|--|---|
| | Food <u>Service</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers | \$ 666,601 (789,284) (132,174) (328,895) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | (583,752) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements | 921,277 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 921,277 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | (149,358) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | (149,358) |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 188,167 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 284,605 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 | \$ 472,772 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Described by (used for) Operating Activities: | \$ (1,137,914) |
| Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation and Net Amortization | 26,880 |
| Federal Commodities | 100,225 2,641 |
| (Increase) Decrease in Inventories (Increase) Decrease in Other Current Receivables | 39,477 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities | 392,444 |
| Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Payable | (7,505) |
| Total Adjustments | 554,162 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | \$ (583,752) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Pri | ivate Purpos | se Trust | Funds | Agency Funds | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|----------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----|----------------|--|--|--|
| ASSETS: | Uner Com | w Jersey nployment pensation <u>Trust</u> | | olarship <u>rust</u> | | Student Activity | | <u>Payroll</u> | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 690,428 | \$ | 60,420 | \$ | 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | | |
| Total Assets | | 690,428 | | 60,420 | \$ | 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Payroll - Summer Salary Payable to Student Groups | | | | | \$ | 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | \$ | 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | | |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purpose | \$ | 690,428 | \$ | 60,420 | | | | | | | |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Private Purpsoes Trust Funds | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|----|--------|--|--|--|--|
| | Une | New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Trust | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONS: | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions: Employee Withholdings Gifts and Contributions | \$ | 224,625 | \$ | 6,000 | | | | |
| | | 224,625 | | 6,000 | | | | |
| Investment Earnings: Interest on Investments | | 1,292 | | | | | | |
| Net Investment Earnings | | 1,292 | | | | | | |
| Total Additions | | 225,917 | | 6,000 | | | | |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance Claims Scholarships Awarded | | 192,203 | | 2,500 | | | | |
| Total Deductions | | 192,203 | | 2,500 | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | | 33,714 | | 3,500 | | | | |
| Net Position July 1 | | 656,714 | | 56,920 | | | | |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ | 690,428 | \$ | 60,420 | | | | |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Financial Statements For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Deptford School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades K-12 at its eight schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2016 of 4,328.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The combined financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the School District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity,* as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units,* and GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34.* Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Component Units (Cont'd)

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has no component units, and is not a component unit of another governmental agency.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Gloucester County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The following are the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, or serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for internal service funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and claims paid. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary fund:

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

<u>Scholarship Trust</u> - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships for future teachers, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. The budgets are voted upon at the annual school election on the third Tuesday in April. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3 includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payment.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year end.

Encumbrances (Cont'd)

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2016.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (non-allocation method). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund in the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$2,000. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Description | Governmental Activities Estimated Lives | Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Site Improvements | 10-20 Years | N/A |
| Buildings and Improvements | 10-50 Years | N/A |
| Equipment | 5-20 Years | 12 Years |

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources:

Defined Benefit Pension Plans - The difference between expected (actuarial) and actual experience, changes in actuarial assumptions, net difference between projected (actuarial) and actual earnings on pension plan investments, changes in the School District's proportion of expenses and liabilities to the pension as a whole, differences between the School District's pension contribution and its proportionate share of contributions, and the School District's pension contributions subsequent to the pension valuation measurement date.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2016 and 2015 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Accrued Salaries and Wages

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2016, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS") and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Bond Discounts / Premiums

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net assets represent the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Fund Balance (Cont'd)

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position, approved by the Board of Education

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The definition of fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This Statement provides guidance for determining a fair value measurement for financial reporting purposes. This Statement also provides guidance for applying fair value to certain investments and disclosures related to all fair value measurements. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)

In addition, the School District adopted GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments. The objective of this Statement is to identify, in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment, the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The "GAAP hierarchy" consists of the sources of accounting principles used to prepare financial statements of state and local governmental entities in conformity with GAAP and the framework for selecting those principles. This Statement reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB) included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governmental OPEB plans for making decisions and assessing accountability. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management has not yet determined the impact of this Statement on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 77, *Tax Abatement Disclosures*. This Statement requires governments that enter into tax abatement agreements to disclose certain information about the agreements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)

Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants. This Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. This Statement amends the blending requirements for the financial statement presentation of component units of all state and local governments. The additional criterion requires blending of a component unit incorporated as a not-for-profit corporation in which the primary government is the sole corporate member. The additional criterion does not apply to component units included in the financial reporting entity pursuant to the provisions of Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2018. Management does not expect this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues and amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73. This Statement addresses issues regarding (1) the presentation of payroll-related measures in required supplementary information, (2) the selection of assumptions and the treatment of deviations from the guidance in an Actuarial Standard of Practice for financial reporting purposes, and (3) the classification of payments made by employers to satisfy employee (plan member) contribution requirements. The Statement will become effective for the School District in fiscal year 2017. Management does not expect this Statement will have a material impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

<u>Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits</u> - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uncollateralized.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONT'D)

As of June 30, 2016, the School District's bank balance of \$5,789,387 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC \$ 250,000
Insured under GUDPA 3,607,445
Uninsured/Uncollateralized \$ 1,931,942
\$ 5,789,387

New Jersey Cash Management Fund - During the fiscal year, the School District participated in the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The Fund is governed by regulations of the State Investment Council, who prescribe standards designed to insure the quality of investments in order to minimize risk to the Funds participants. Deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund are not subject to custodial credit risk as defined above. At June 30, 2016, the School District's deposits with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund were \$1,568,771.

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District by inclusion of \$ 1 on October 3, 2006 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance July 1, 2015 \$ 2,502,088 Withdrawals (750,000)

Ending Balance June 30, 2016 \$ 1,752,088

The June 30, 2016 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2016 is \$3,112,950. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2016 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES (CONT'D)

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year-end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

| | Governme | ntal | Funds | | | Pr | oprietary Fund | | | |
|---|--------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | General Fund | - | Special Revenue Fund | - - | Total Governmental Activities | - | Food Service Fund | - | Total Business- Type Activities | Total |
| Federal Awards State Awards Other | \$ 414,569 212,491 | \$ | 104,557 11,534 | \$ | 104,557 426,103 212,491 | \$ | 51,193 852 109,202 | \$ | 51,193 852 109,202 | \$ 155,750 426,955 321.693 |
| Total | \$ 627,060 | \$ | 116,091 | \$ | 743,151 | \$ | 161,247 | \$ | 161,247 | \$ 904,398 |

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory in the Food Service Fund at June 30, 2016 consisted of the following:

Food \$ 11,943 Supplies 6,331 \$ 18,274

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was as follows:

| | Balance July 1, 2015 | = | Additions | Deletions | <u>.</u> | Balance July 30, 2016 |
|---|--|----|--|-------------------------------|----------|--|
| Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, not being Depreciated Land | \$ 210,136 | - | | | \$ | 210,136 |
| Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated | 210,136 | • | | | 1 | 210,136 |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated Site Improvements Building and Improvements Equipment | 1,016,326 57,242,019 10,081,921 | \$ | 74,327 338,970 1,219,607 | \$ (225,706) (3,346,447 | | 1,090,653 57,355,283 7,955,081 |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated | 68,340,266 | | 1,632,904 | (3,572,153) | | 66,401,017 |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation Land Improvements Building and Improvements Equipment | (599,465) (28,724,859) (8,373,351) | - | (76,971) (2,271,927) (1,019,928) | 222,001 3,235,010 | | (676,436) (30,774,785) (6,158,269) |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation | (37,697,675) | - | (3,368,826) | 3,457,011 | • | (37,609,490) |
| Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net | 30,642,591 | - | (1,735,922) | (115,142) | | 28,791,527 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 30,852,727 | \$ | (1,735,922) | \$ (115,142) | \$ | 29,001,663 |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | |
| Capital Assets, being Depreciated Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation | \$ 511,801 (448,878) | \$ | 149,358 (26,880) | | \$ | 661,159 (475,758) |
| Total Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 62,923 | \$ | (122,478) | \$ - | \$ | 185,401 |

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS (CONT'D)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

| Governmental Activities: | |
|---|-----------------|
| Regular Instruction | \$ 1,759,772 |
| Special Instruction | 270,112 |
| Other Special Instruction | 126,429 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 529,663 |
| School Administrative Services | 327,532 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 470,461 |
| | · |
| Total Depreciation – Governmental Activities | \$ 3,483,969 |
| | _ |
| Business-Type Activities: | |
| Food Service | \$ 26,880 |
| | |
| Total Depreciation – Business-Type Activities | \$ 26,880 |

Note 7: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

| | Balance July 1, 2015 | Additions | <u>.</u> | Reductions | Balance June 30, 2016 | | Due Within One Year |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | |
| Bonds Payable: General Obligation Bonds | \$ 8,595,000 | \$ 7,490,000 | \$ | (8,595,000) | \$ 7,490,000 | \$ | 1,210,000 |
| Unamortized Cost of Premium on Bonds | | 185,846 | - | (7,744) | 178,102 | · - | _ |
| Other Liabilities: Net Pension Liability Obligations under Capital | 24,459,169 | 8,999,135 | | (2,990,239) | 30,468,065 | | |
| Lease Compensated Absences | 46,449 2,028,598 | 650,558 904,235 | | (182,229) (674,802) | 514,778 2,258,031 | | 175,092 536,175 |
| Total Other Liabilities | 26,534,216 | 10,553,928 | | (3,847,270) | 33,240,874 | | 711,267 |
| Governmental Activity Long-term Liabilities | \$ 35,129,216 | \$ 18,229,774 | \$ | (12,450,014) | \$ 40,908,976 | \$ | 1,921,267 |

The bonds payable and obligations under capital lease are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while the compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

Note 7: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

| | Balance July 1, 2015 | - | Additions | - | Reductions | Balance June 30, 2016 | - | Due Within One Year |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated Absences | \$ 46,949 | \$ | 41,610 | \$ | (49,115) | \$ 39,444 | \$ | 11,096 |

Compensated absences are liquidated by the food service fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

| | | | Amount | | Interest | | | |
|---------------|------|----|-----------|--------------|----------|----|-----------|---|
| Date of Issue | | _ | Of Issue | Maturities | Rate | - | Amount | _ |
| | 2016 | \$ | 7,490,000 | 2017 to 2022 | 2.0-3.0% | \$ | 7,490,000 | |

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

| Year Ending June 30, | Principal | - | Interest | Total |
|----------------------|---|----|-------------------------------|---|
| 2017 2018 2019 | \$ 1,210,000 1,210,000 1,230,000 | \$ | 138,686 137,900 113,700 | \$ 1,348,686 1,347,900 1,343,700 |
| 2020 2021 2022 | 1,265,000 1,290,000 1,285,000 | | 76,800 51,500 25,700 | 1,341,800 1,341,500 1,310,700 |
| | \$ 7,490,000 | \$ | 544,286 | \$ 8,034,286 |

<u>Bonds Authorized But Not Issued</u> - As of June 30, 2016, the School District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

Obligation under Capital Lease - The School District is leasing bus equipment totaling \$747,549 under a capital lease. The capital lease is for a terms of three to five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's deprecation policy for owned assets. The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2016.

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Principal | | Interest | Total |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----|----------|---------------|
| 2017 | \$ 175,092 | \$ | 8,310 | \$ 183,402 |
| 2018 | 153,886 | | 5,408 | 159,294 |
| 2019 | 92,140 | | 3,066 | 95,206 |
| 2020 | 93,660 | | 1,545 | 95,205 |
| | | • | | |
| | \$ 514,778 | \$ | 18,329 | \$ 533,107 |

Note 7: LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS (CONT'D)

<u>Compensated Absences</u> - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 13 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 8. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System are budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 8: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions

General Information About the Pension Plans

Plan Descriptions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in SPRS or PFRS after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TFAP or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually.

Vesting and Benefit Provisions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u> <u>Definition</u>

- Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)

Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and 43:3B. The PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after 10 years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2015, the State's pension contribution was less that the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These onbehalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

Contributions (Cont'd)

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (cont'd) - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 4.95% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2015, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$1,416,894, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$710,920.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.06% in State fiscal year 2016. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) increased from 8.5% of base salary to 10%. Employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The School District's contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which included the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

The School Districts' contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was 12.88% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2015, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 was \$1,166,891, and was paid by April 1, 2016. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 were \$2,048,894

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, employee contributions totaled \$53,127, and the School District recognized pension expense of \$27,496. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions</u>

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2016, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

| School Districts Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | \$ - |
|--|-------------------|
| State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 166,634,271 |
| | \$ 166,634,271 |

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2015, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2015 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .2636440073%, which was a decrease of .0179979280% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized \$10,174,523 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2016, the School District reported a liability of \$30,468,065 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2016, the School District's proportion was .1357273274%, which was an increase of .0050884577% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2014.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District recognized \$2,300,901, in the Government-Wide Financial Statements, for pension expense for PERS. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2015 measurement date.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - At June 30, 2016, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflow of Resources | | lr | eferred of esources |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|---------------------------|
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience | \$ | 726,861 | \$ | - |
| Changes of Assumptions | | 3,272,027 | | - |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | | - | | 489,868 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contribution | | 1,268,882 | | - |
| School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date | | 1,264,072 | | <u>-</u> |
| | \$ | 6,531,842 | \$ | 489,868 |

\$1,264,072 included deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | PERS | | | |
|--|------|--|--|--|
| 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 Thereafter | \$ | 911,846 911,846 911,846 911,846 1,276,252 766,114 | | |
| | \$ | 4,777,902 | | |

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) – The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2014 | - 5.72 | - - |
| Changes of Assumptions Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 | 6.44 5.72 | - - |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 | - - | 5.00 5.00 |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share Year of Pension Plan Deferral: June 30, 2014 June 30, 2015 | 6.44 5.72 | 6.44 5.72 |

Actuarial Assumptions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2015. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

| | <u>TPAF</u> | <u>PERS</u> |
|--|--|--|
| Inflation | 2.50% | 3.04% |
| Salary Increases: 2012-2021 Thereafter | Varies Based on Experience Varies Based on Experience | 2.15% - 4.40% Based on Age 3.15% - 5.40% Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.90% | 7.90% |
| Mortality Rate Table | RP-2000 | RP-2000 |
| Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial Assumptions were Based | July 1, 2009 – June 30, 2012 | July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2011 |

For TPAF, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements were based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

For PERS, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback 1 year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.90% at June 30, 2015) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2015 are summarized in the following tables:

| | TPAF | | | PERS | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Asset Class | Target Allocation | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return | Asset Class | Target <u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return | |
| US Cash | 5.00% | 0.53% | Cash | 5.00% | 1.04% | |
| US Government Bonds | 1.75% | 1.39% | U.S. Treasuries | 1.75% | 1.64% | |
| US Credit Bonds | 13.50% | 2.72% | Investment Grade Credit | 10.00% | 1.79% | |
| US Mortgages | 2.10% | 2.54% | Mortgages | 2.10% | 1.62% | |
| US Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 1.47% | High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.03% | |
| US High Yield Bonds | 2.00% | 4.57% | Inflation-Indexed Bonds | 1.50% | 3.25% | |
| US Equity Market | 27.25% | 5.63% | Broad U.S. Equities | 27.25% | 8.52% | |
| Foreign-Developed Equity | 12.00% | 6.22% | Developed Foreign Equities | 12.00% | 6.88% | |
| Emerging Markets Equity | 6.40% | 8.46% | Emerging Market Equities | 6.40% | 10.00% | |
| Private Real Estate Property | 4.25% | 3.97% | Private Equity | 9.25% | 12.41% | |
| Timber | 1.00% | 4.09% | Hedge Funds/Absolute Return | 12.00% | 4.72% | |
| Farmland | 1.00% | 4.61% | Real Estate (Property) | 2.00% | 6.83% | |
| Private Equity | 9.25% | 9.15% | Commodities | 1.00% | 5.32% | |
| Commodities | 1.00% | 3.58% | Global Debt ex U.S. | 3.50% | -0.40% | |
| Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy | 4.00% | 4.59% | REIT | 4.25% | 5.12% | |
| Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge | 4.00% | 5.68% | | | | |
| Hedge Funds - Distressed | 4.00% | 4.30% | | 100.00% | | |
| | 100.00% | | | | | |

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability were 4.13% and 4.68% for TPAF as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively, and 4.90% and 5.39% for PERS as of June 30, 2015 and 2014, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.90%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.80% as of June 30, 2015, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the average of the last five years actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2027 for TPAF and 2033 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2027 for TPAF and 2033 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

<u>Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate</u>

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2015, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0 and the State's net pension liability attributable to the School District using a discount rate of 4.13%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

| | TPAF | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| | 1% Decrease (3.13%) | | Current Discount Rate (4.13%) | | 1% Increase (5.13%) | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | - | \$ | - | \$ | - |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District | 198,038 | ,603_ | 166,63 | 4,271_ | 139,57 | 7,560 |
| | \$198,038 | ,603 | \$ 166,63 | 4,271 | \$139,57 | 7,560 |

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2015, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 4.90%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate (cont'd)

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (cont'd)

| | PERS | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | 1% Decrease (3.90%) | Current Discount Rate (4.90%) | 1% Increase (5.90%) | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 37,868,077 | \$ 30,468,065 | \$ 24,263,949 | | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS' respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annrpts.shtml.

Note 9: STATE POST-RETIREMENT MEDICAL BENEFITS

P.L. 1987, c.384 of P.L. 1990, c.6 required Teachers' Pensions and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. P.L. 2007, c.103 amended the law to eliminate the funding of postemployment medical benefits through the TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of postemployment medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2015, there were 107,314 retirees receiving postemployment medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.25 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a pre-funding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c.126, which provides free health benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$214.1 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 19,056 eligible retired members in fiscal year 2015.

Note 10: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures onbehalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, post-retirement medical costs, and non-contributory insurance were \$2,051,483, \$2,564,432, and \$102,192, respectively.

Note 11: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

<u>Property and Liability Insurance</u> - The School District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident, and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

<u>New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance</u> - The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | mployee ntributions | Amount imbursed | Ending Balance | |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| 2016 2015 2014 | \$ | 1,292 338 335 | \$ 224,625 94,956 248,163 | \$ 192,203 86,221 240,099 | \$ 691,428 657,714 647,641 | |

<u>Joint Insurance Pool</u> - The School District is a member of the Gloucester/Cumberland/Salem School Districts Joint Insurance Fund (GCSSDJIF). The Fund provides the School District with the following coverage:

Property
General Liability
Automobile Liability
Workers' Compensation
School Board Legal Liability
Boiler and Machinery

Contributions to the Fund, are payable in an annual premium and is based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund for claims in excess of \$50,000 to \$200,000 based on the line of coverage for each insured event.

The Fund publishes its own financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, which can be obtained from:

GCSSD Joint Insurance Fund P.O. Box 449 Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Note 12: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of various deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Retirement Annuity Consultants Equitable Life Assurance Society

Lincoln Investment Planning Inc. Fidelity Investments

Paul Revere Tax Shelter Valic American United Life AIG

Note 13: <u>COMPENSATED ABSENCES</u>

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), Accounting for Compensated Absences. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees, with the exception of instructional paraprofessionals, are entitled to three personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Instructional paraprofessionals are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' unit agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2016 the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position was \$2,258,031.

Note 14: INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

| Fund | _ | Interfunds Receivable | _ | Interfunds Payable |
|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------|
| General | \$ | 662,125 | | |
| Special Revenue Proprietary | | | \$ | 59,520 602,685 |
| | | | • | |
| | \$ | 662,125 | \$ | 662,125 |

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2017, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Interfund Transfers:

| Transfer Out: | ansfer In: Special enue Fund |
|-----------------|--|
| General Fund | \$ 249,561 |
| Total Transfers | \$ 249,561 |

The principal purposes of fund transfer made during the fiscal year was for preschool education aid.

Note 15: CAPITAL DEBT REFUNDING

On March 23, 2016, the School District issued \$7,490,000 in general obligation bonds with an interest rate of 2.0% - 4.0% to refund \$7,495,000 of outstanding 2002 series bonds with an interest rate of 4.00%. This transaction resulted in bond premiums equal to \$185,846 that will be amortized over the next ten years. As a result of the current refunding, the School District will reduce its total debt service payments over the next six years by almost \$540,000, which results in an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments of the old and new debt) of \$520,000, or 6.957% of the principal amount being refunded. The current refunding meets the requirements of an in-substance defeasance and the liability for the refunded bonds was removed from the School District's financial statements.

Note 16: CONTINGENCIES

<u>Grantor Agencies</u> - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

<u>Litigation</u> - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to federal and State laws and federal and State appropriations.

Note 18: <u>DEFICIT FUND BALANCES</u>

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$736,865 and \$70,620 in the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund respectively as of June 30, 2016 as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The statute provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment, the general and special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned general fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payments of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the GAAP funds statements of \$807,485 is less than the June state aid payments.

Note 19: FUND BALANCES

RESTRICTED

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to reserve general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2016 is \$696,369. Additionally, \$1,502,636 of excess fund balance generated during 2014-2015 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2016-2017 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2016, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$1,752,088. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

Note 19: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)

RESTRICTED (CONT'D)

General Fund (cont'd)

For Debt Service Reserve - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41(c)(2), the School District has established a debt service reserve in the amount of \$9,269 as of June 30, 2016. These funds were derived from the proceeds from the sale of school district property. The funds are to be used to retire any outstanding debt service obligation of the School District. The debt service reserve is to be liquidated within the lesser of five years from its inception or the remaining term on the obligations. Any remaining balance must be used for tax relief.

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, \$578,325 of general fund balance at June 30, 2016.

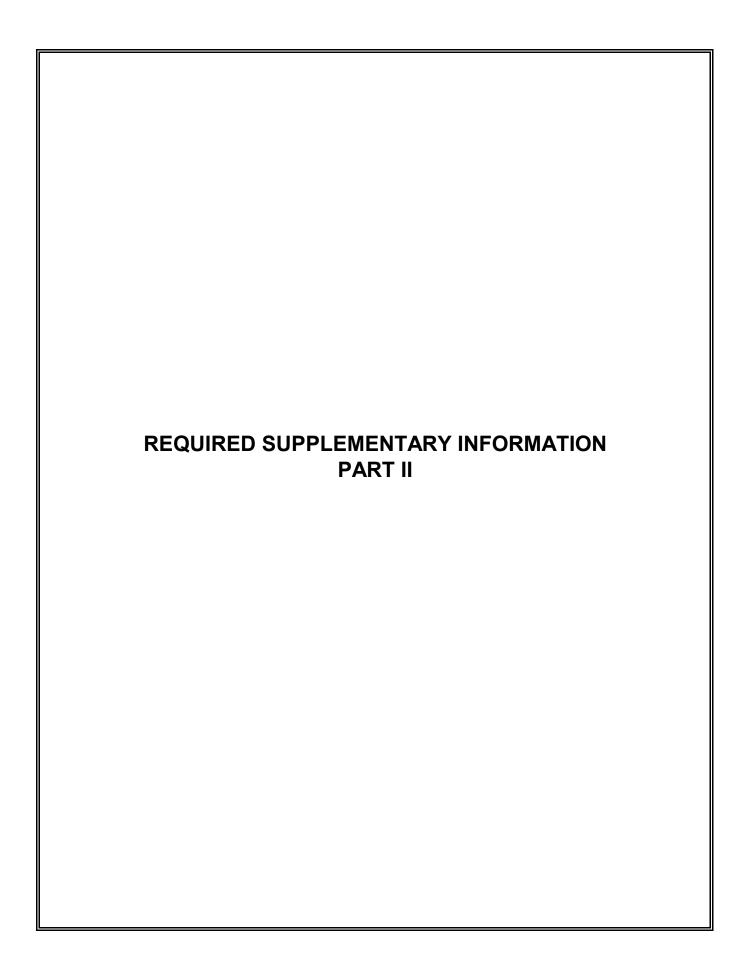
Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2016, the School District had \$505,955 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

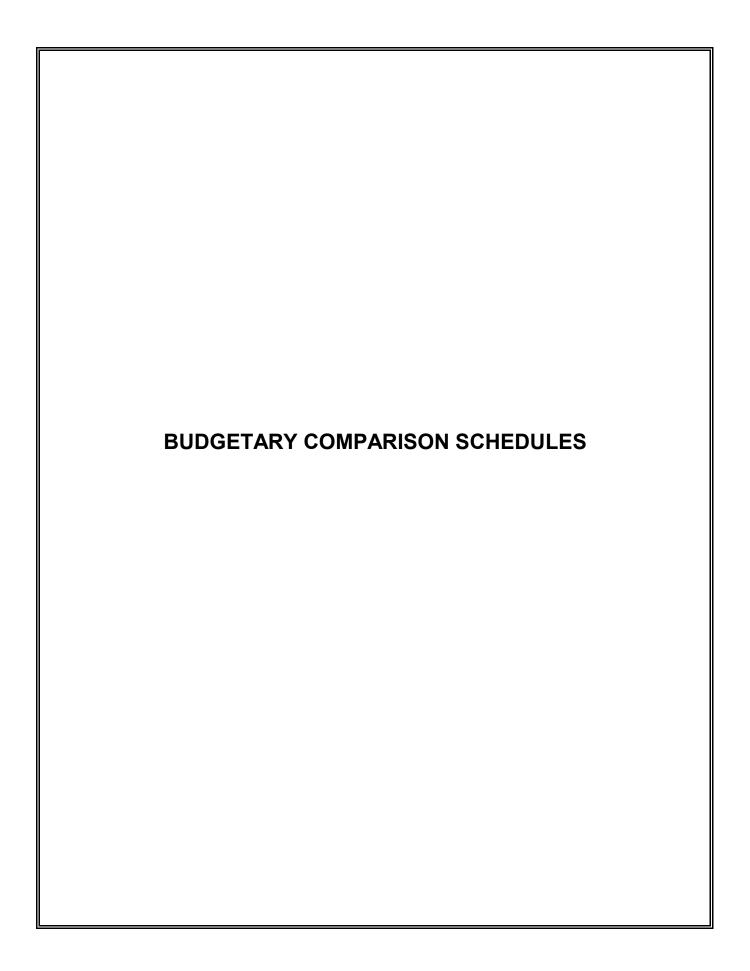
UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2016, the fund balance of the general fund was a deficit of \$736,865, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 18, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the general fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of \$736,865 is less than the last state aid payment.

Special Revenue Fund - As of June 30, 2016, the fund balance of the special revenue fund was a deficit of \$70,620, thus resulting in the fund balance classification of unassigned. The deficit is a result from a delay in the payment of state aid until the following fiscal year. As stated in note 18, since the State is recording the June state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the School District cannot recognize the June state aid payment on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payments, the special revenue fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties. The unassigned deficit on the GAAP financial statements of \$70,620 is less than the last state aid payment.





TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| REVENUES: | Original Budget Final Budget Modifications Budget | | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | | |
|---|---|----|---------------|---|------------------|-------------|
| Local Sources: | | | | | | |
| Local Tax Levy | \$ 38,464,482 | | - | \$ 38,464,482 | \$ 38,464,482 | |
| Tuition - LEAs w/in state | 192,584 | | - | 192,584 | 452,379 | \$ 259,795 |
| Interest | 1 | | | 1 | 2,528 | 2,527 |
| Bus Advertisement | 40.000 | \$ | 2,415 | 2,415 | 100 170 | (2,415) |
| Miscellaneous | 43,000 | | - | 43,000 | 103,179 | 60,179 |
| Total - Local Sources | 38,700,067 | | 2,415 | 38,702,482 | 39,022,568 | 320,086 |
| State Sources: | | | | | | |
| Equalization Aid | 20,154,580 | | _ | 20,154,580 | 20,154,580 | _ |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 20,101,000 | | _ | 20,101,000 | 42,947 | 42,947 |
| Extraordinary Aid | 215,000 | | _ | 215,000 | 268,256 | 53,256 |
| Categorical Special Education Aid | 2,287,352 | | _ | 2,287,352 | 2,287,352 | - |
| Categorical Security Aid | 461,530 | | _ | 461,530 | 461,530 | _ |
| Categorical Transportation Aid | 316,708 | | _ | 316,708 | 316,708 | _ |
| Under Adequacy Aid | 12.894 | | _ | 12,894 | 12,894 | _ |
| School Choice Aid | 126.182 | | _ | 126.182 | 126,182 | _ |
| PARCC Readiness | 41,780 | | _ | 41.780 | 41.780 | _ |
| Per Pupil Growth | 41,780 | | _ | 41,780 | 41,780 | _ |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) | , | | _ | ,. 55 | 2,051,483 | 2,051,483 |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Non-contr butory Insurance (non-budgeted) | | | _ | | 102,192 | 102,192 |
| On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Post Retirement Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | _ | | 2,564,432 | 2,564,432 |
| Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | | 2,106,028 | 2,106,028 |
| Total - State Sources | 23,657,806 | | _ | 23,657,806 | 30,578,144 | 6,920,338 |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | | |
| Medicaid Reimbursement | 61,416 | | | 61,416 | 158,789 | 97,373 |
| Total - Federal Sources | 61,416 | | <u>-</u> _ | 61,416 | 158,789 | 97,373 |
| Total Revenues | 62,419,289 | | 2,415 | 62,421,704 | 69,759,501 | 7,337,797 |
| | | | | | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modification</u> | <u>s</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense: Regular Programs - Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers: | | | | | | | |
| Preschool | | | | | | | |
| Kindergarten | \$ 1,258,0° | 2 \$ (177 | 7,597) \$ | 1,080,415 | \$ 1.079.416 | \$ 999 | |
| Grades 1-5 | \$ 1,256,0 8,805,83 | | 7,461 | 8,863,295 | 8,863,295 | ф 999 | |
| Grades 6-8 | 4,845,38 | |),401),059) | 4,415,324 | 4,415,324 | - | |
| Grades 9-12 | 5,530,25 | | 1,592 | 5,564,849 | 5,564,849 | = | |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction: | 5,550,23 |), | +,532 | 3,304,649 | 3,304,049 | - | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 100,00 | nn (19 | 3,317) | 81,683 | 81.683 | | |
| Purchased Services | 80,00 | | 5,250) | 54,750 | 54,750 | = | |
| Regular Programs - Undistr buted Instruction: | 00,00 | (23 | 0,230) | 34,730 | 34,730 | - | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 267.88 | 20 (11) | 1,620) | 153,260 | 153,260 | | |
| Purchased Professional / Educational Services | 670,13 | | 5,263 | 696,396 | 627,360 | 69,036 | |
| Purchased Technical Services | 58.16 | | - | 58.168 | 57,748 | 420 | |
| Rentals | 50, 10 | | - 7,727 | 207,727 | 207,727 | 420 | |
| Other Purchased Services | 244,89 | | 7,470) | 57,425 | 42,007 | 15.418 | |
| Travel | 244,08 | | 2,865 | 12,865 | 9,153 | 3,712 | |
| General Supplies | 937.1 | | 1,327 | 1,128,437 | 1,103,905 | 24,532 | |
| Textbooks | 255,15 | | 1,52 <i>1</i> 1,521 | 266,678 | 220,050 | 46,628 | |
| Other Objects | 4,32 | | 2,774) | 1,550 | 1,550 | 40,020 | |
| Miscellaneous | 4,32 | | 3,249 | 3,249 | 2,576 | 673 | |
| Miscellatieous | | | | | - | 073 | |
| Total Regular Programs | 23,057,15 | (41) | 1,082) | 22,646,071 | 22,484,653 | 161,418 | |
| Special Education - Instruction: | | | | | | | |
| Cognitive - Moderate: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 201,66 | 65 · | 1,600 | 203,265 | 203,265 | = | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 100,45 | | 185 | 100,640 | 100,640 | = | |
| General Supplies | 7,97 | ' 5 | (561) | 7,414 | 7,414 | = | |
| Other Objects | 1,49 | | (179) | 1,317 | 1,317 | - | |
| Total Cognitive - Moderate | 311,59 |)1 | 1,045 | 312,636 | 312,636 | | |
| Learning and Language Disabled: | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 751,89 | 10 |),626) | 661,273 | 661,273 | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 401,82 | | 2,893 | 444,713 | 444,712 | - 1 | |
| General Supplies | 21,48 | | 3,554 | 30,039 | 30,039 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| • • | | | | <u> </u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Total Learning and Language Disabled | 1,175,20 |)4 (39 | 9,179) | 1,136,025 | 1,136,024 | 1 1 | |
| | | | | | | (Continued) | |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | |
| Special Education - Instruction (Cont'd): | | | | | |
| Behavioral Disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 373,330 | \$ (27,342) | | \$ 345,988 | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 200,910 | (83,795) | 117,115 | 117,114 | \$ 1 |
| General Supplies | 4,900 | (3,530) | 1,370 | 1,370 | |
| Total Behavioral Disabilities | 579,140 | (114,667) | 464,473 | 464,472 | 1 |
| Multiple Disabilities: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 397,805 | 145,165 | 542,970 | 542,970 | - |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 233,490 | 111,288 | 344,778 | 344,778 | - |
| General Supplies | 4,700 | (885) | 3,815 | 3,815 | |
| Total Multiple Disabilities | 635,995 | 255,568 | 891,563 | 891,563 | <u> </u> |
| Autism: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 318,675 | (52,199) | 266,476 | 266,476 | - |
| Other Salaires for Instruction | 167,425 | (43,438) | 123,987 | 123,987 | - |
| General Suplies | 13,491 | (11,405) | 2,086 | 2,086 | |
| Total Autism | 499,591 | (107,042) | 392,549 | 392,549 | |
| Preschool Disabilities - Part Time: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 133,471 | (9,848) | 123,623 | 123,623 | = |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 100,455 | 28,463 | 128,918 | 128,917 | 1 |
| General Supplies | 1,900 | (459) | 1,441 | 1,441 | |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Part Time | 235,826 | 18,156 | 253,982 | 253,981 | 1 |
| Total Special Education - Instruction | 3,437,347 | 13,881 | 3,451,228 | 3,451,225 | 3 |
| Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | 648,286 | 142,143 | 790,429 | 718,957 | 71,472 |
| Total Basic Skills / Remedial - Instruction | 648,286 | 142,143 | 790,429 | 718,957 | 71,472 |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget Final Modifications Budget | | | | | Positiv | ariance e (Negative) <u>to Actual</u> | |
|--|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|---|-------------|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers | \$ | 172,688 | \$ | 42 411 | ¢. | 216 000 | \$ | 216,099 | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | <u> </u> | 172,000 | Φ | 43,411 | Φ | 216,099 | Φ | 210,099 | | |
| Total Bilingual Education - Instruction | | 172,688 | | 43,411 | | 216,099 | | 216,099 | | <u>-</u> |
| School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 191,507 | | (44,099) | | 147,408 | | 135,641 | \$ | 11,767 |
| General Supplies | | 20,850 | | (4,897) | | 15,953 | | 15,953 | | - |
| Other Objects | | 9,100 | | 835 | | 9,935 | | 9,887 | - | 48 |
| Total School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction | | 221,457 | | (48,161) | | 173,296 | | 161,481 | | 11,815 |
| School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 380,306 | | 55,520 | | 435,826 | | 385,826 | | 50,000 |
| Purchased Services | | 29,000 | | (2,001) | | 26,999 | | 26,999 | | = |
| General Supplies | | 48,690 | | 6,403 | | 55,093 | | 55,093 | | = |
| Other Objects | | 32,900 | | 18,028 | | 50,928 | | 50,928 | | |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction | | 490,896 | | 77,950 | | 568,846 | | 518,846 | | 50,000 |
| Total Instruction | | 28,027,827 | | (181,858) | | 27,845,969 | | 27,551,261 | | 294,708 |
| | | | | | | | | | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction: | | | | | |
| Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Regular | \$ 189,000 | \$ 36,190 | \$ 225,190 | \$ 225,048 | \$ 142 |
| Tuition to Other LEA's Within State - Special | 201,666 | 70,398 | 272,064 | 272,064 | - |
| Tuition to County Voc. School Dist Regular | 540,000 | (136,375) | 403,625 | 403,625 | = |
| Tuition to CSSD & Reg. Day Schools | 1,648,760 | 471,462 | 2,120,222 | 2,120,222 | - |
| Tuition to Private Schools for the Disabled - Within State Tuition to Priv Sch Disabled & Oth LEAs - Spl,O/S St | 636,270 | (425,671) | 210,599 166,140 | 210,599 166,140 | - |
| Tuition - State Facilities | 162,928 | 3,212 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | - |
| Tultion - State Facilities | | 3,300 | 3,300 | 3,300 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction | 3,378,624 | 22,516 | 3,401,140 | 3,400,998 | 142 |
| Attendance and Social Work Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 69,138 | 13,804 | 82,942 | 82,942 | |
| Total Attendance and Occipi Work Comings | 00.400 | 40.004 | 00.040 | 00.040 | |
| Total Attendance and Social Work Services | 69,138 | 13,804 | 82,942 | 82,942 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 524,321 | (28,468) | 495,853 | 495,853 | - |
| Other Salaries | | 36,116 | 36,116 | 36,116 | - |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 362 | 31,000 | 31,362 | 31,192 | 170 |
| Supplies and Materials | 17,975 | (3,265) | 14,710 | 13,658 | 1,052 |
| Other Objects | 2,575 | 372 | 2,947 | 2,254 | 693 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services | 545,233 | 35,755 | 580,988 | 579,073 | 1,915 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | |
| Speech, OT,PT & Related Services: | | | | | |
| Salaries | 549,185 | = | 549,185 | 549,005 | 180 |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 141,840 | 13,326 | 155,166 | 155,166 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 6,650 | 201 | 6,851 | 6,683 | 168 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | |
| Speech, OT, PT & Related Services | 697,675 | 13,527 | 711,202 | 710,854 | 348 |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | |
| Students - Extraordinary: | | | | | |
| Other Salaries from Instruction | \$ 1,343,100 | \$ 261,523 | \$ 1,604,623 | \$ 1,604,623 | - |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services | 634,706 | 7,476 | 642,182 | 642,182 | = |
| Supplies and Materials | 18,000 | (12,454) | 5,546 | 5,546 | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | |
| Students - Extraordinary | 1,995,806 | 256,545 | 2,252,351 | 2,252,351 | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Guidance: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 850,150 | (61,294) | 788,856 | 788,046 | 810 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 109,078 | (15,051) | 94,027 | 94,027 | - |
| Supplies and Materials | 6,062 | 7,492 | 13,554 | 10,431 | 3,123 |
| Other Objects | 1,530 | 4,450 | 5,980 | 2,674 | 3,306 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | |
| Guidance | 966,820 | (64,403) | 902,417 | 895,178 | 7,239 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - Child Study Teams: | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | 852,505 | (4,600) | 847,905 | 847,387 | 518 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | 88,024 | (892) | 87,132 | 87,132 | - |
| Other Salaries | 203,784 | 71,970 | 275,754 | 275,754 | - |
| Other Professional/Tech Services | 25,159 | (2,759) | 22,400 | 22,240 | 160 |
| Travel | 4,575 | - | 4,575 | 2,824 | 1,751 |
| Supplies and Materials | 25,300 | 7,227 | 32,527 | 28,477 | 4,050 |
| Other Objects | | 3,174 | 3,174 | | 3,174 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Other Support Services - | | | | | |
| Child Study Teams | 1,199,347 | 74,120 | 1,273,467 | 1,263,814 | 9,653 |
| | | | | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original <u>Budget</u> | | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative <u>Final to Actual</u> | e) |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|----|---------------|--|----|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction | \$ | 273.464 | \$ | (104,357) | ¢ | 169.107 | \$ | 169,107 | | |
| Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | φ | 60.825 | φ | (104,337) | φ | 61,025 | φ | 61,025 | \$ - | |
| Culance of Georgianal and Gioribal Assistants | | 00,020 | | 200 | | 01,020 | | 01,020 | Ψ | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Improvement of Instruction Services | - | 334,289 | | (104,157) | | 230,132 | | 230,132 | | |
| Undistributed Expend Educational Media Services / Sch Library: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 404,296 | | (192,056) | | 212,240 | | 212,240 | - | |
| Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistance | | | | 33,527 | | 33,527 | | 33,527 | = | |
| Salaries of Technology Coordinators | | 193,145 | | (44,680) | | 148,465 | | 148,465 | = | |
| Library Media Services | | | | 4,452 | | 4,452 | | 4,452 | - | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 3,634 | | 5,503 | | 9,137 | | 9,081 | 5 | 56 |
| Supplies and Materials | | 54,970 | | (20,416) | | 34,554 | | 33,447 | 1,10 | 07 |
| Other Objects | | 200 | | (200) | | | | | | |
| Total Undistributed Expend Educational Media Services / Sch Library | | 656,245 | | (213,870) | | 442,375 | | 441,212 | 1,16 | 63 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction | | 140,048 | | 41,569 | | 181,617 | | 160,189 | 21,42 | 28 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistance | | 26,068 | | | | 26,068 | | 26,068 | - | |
| Other Salaries | | 75,720 | | 13,452 | | 89,172 | | 81,239 | 7,93 | 33 |
| Purchased Professional-Education services | | 6,747 | | 7,986 | | 14,733 | | 14,733 | - | |
| Other Purchased Services | | 38,225 | | 1,425 | | 39,650 | | 29,730 | 9,92 | 20 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instructional Staff Training Services | | 286,808 | | 64,432 | | 351,240 | | 311,959 | 39,28 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | (Continue | d) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original Budget <u>Budget</u> <u>Modifications</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | | |
|---|----|---|----|------------------------|---------------|---|----|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Administration: Salaries | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | \$ | 426,566 | \$ | (113,789) | \$ 312,777 | \$ 312,777 | | |
| Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistance | | | | 107,794 | 107,794 | 107,794 | | |
| Legal Services | | 120,000 | | 102,643 | 222,643 | 197,355 | \$ | 25,288 |
| Audit Fees | | 38,000 | | 1,000 | 39,000 | 39,000 | | |
| Architect/Engineer Fees | | | | 69,590 | 69,590 | 69,590 | | |
| Other Purchased Professional Services | | 4,500 | | (460) | 4,040 | 4,040 | | |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 4,500 | | (4,500) | | | | |
| Communications / Telephone | | 106,500 | | (56,792) | 49,708 | 49,427 | | 281 |
| Travel | | | | 2,983 | 2,983 | 2,968 | | 15 |
| BOE Other Purch. Serv | | 3,500 | | (1,708) | 1,792 | 1,785 | | 7 |
| Misc Other Purchased Services | | 160,582 | | 26,056 | 186,638 | 164,753 | | 21,885 |
| General Supplies | | 8,000 | | 1,643 | 9,643 | 9,286 | | 357 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 5,400 | | 6,140 | 11,540 | 8,618 | | 2,922 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees | | 26,000 | | (300) | 25,700 | 25,546 | | 154 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - General Admin | | 903,548 | | 140,300 | 1,043,848 | 992,939 | | 50,909 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Principals / Assistant Principals / Program Directors | | 1,962,520 | | (77,773) | 1,884,747 | 1,832,104 | | 52,643 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants | | 766,451 | | - | 766,451 | 725,773 | | 40,678 |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) | | 25,872 | | 25,640 | 51,512 | 43,767 | | 7,745 |
| Travel | | , | | 2,302 | 2,302 | 1,086 | | 1,216 |
| General Supplies | | 38,791 | | 4,262 | 43,053 | 40,114 | | 2,939 |
| Other Objects | | 51,195 | | (328) | 50,867 | 36,864 | | 14,003 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - School Admin. | | 2,844,829 | | (45,897) | 2,798,932 | 2,679,708 | | 119,224 |
| | | | | , , , , | • | · · | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Varia Positive (l <u>Final to</u> | Negative) |
|--|----|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---|------------|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | \$ | 494,977 | \$ (266,003) | \$ | 228,974 | \$ 228,974 | | |
| Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants | | | 260,487 | | 260,487 | 257,805 | \$ | 2,682 |
| Purchased Professional Services | | 95,000 | (17,000) | | 78,000 | 71,500 | | 6,500 |
| Public Relations | | | 18,000 | | 18,000 | 18,000 | | - |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 14,064 | 1,368 | | 15,432 | 15,432 | | _ |
| Travel | | | 4,989 | | 4,989 | 4,386 | | 603 |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services | | 37,715 | (6,686) | | 31,029 | 30,746 | | 283 |
| General Supplies | | 27,000 | 2,714 | | 29,714 | 28,454 | | 1,260 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 2,370 | 8,131 | | 10,501 | 10,501 | | |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Central Services | | 671,126 | 6,000 | | 677,126 | 665,798 | | 11,328 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | | 189,405 | (56,920) | | 132,485 | 119,699 | | 12,786 |
| Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants | | 100,852 | 22,223 | | 123,075 | 123,075 | | · <u>-</u> |
| Other Salaries | | 23,060 | 4,461 | | 27,521 | 27,521 | | _ |
| Purchased Technical Services | | 197,850 | 122,841 | | 320,691 | 320,691 | | _ |
| Other Purchased Services | | 84,600 | (21,061) | | 63,539 | 63,539 | | - |
| General Supplies | | 178,465 | 5,037 | | 183,502 | 183,419 | | 83 |
| Other Objects | | 5,000 | (2,037) | | 2,963 | 1,432 | | 1,531 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Technology | | 779,232 | 74,544 | | 853,776 | 839,376 | | 14400 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for Sch Facilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 177,563 | 11,685 | | 189,248 | 189,248 | | _ |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | 74,000 | (34,538) | | 39,462 | 36,963 | | 2,499 |
| General Supplies | | 17,500 | (257) | | 17,243 | 17,233 | | 10 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenance for Sch Facilities | | 269,063 | (23,110) | | 245,953 | 243,444 | | 2,509 |
| · | - | , | , , , | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | · · · · · · | (C | ontinued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | • | Original Budget <u>Budget Modifications</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> | | |
|--|----|---|----|------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|---|----|-------------|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance: of Plant Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff | ¢. | 155.123 | ¢ | (4.266) | ¢ | 153.757 | \$ | 141.613 | \$ | 12 144 |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants | \$ | 35,386 | \$ | (1,366) 2,700 | Ф | 38,086 | Ф | 38,086 | Ф | 12,144 |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Ciercal Assistants Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides | | 253,121 | | 2,700 8,835 | | 261,956 | | 261,956 | | - |
| Other Salaries | 2 | ,348,476 | | 178.458 | | 2,526,934 | | 2,506,316 | | 20.618 |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | 282,330 | | 2.574 | | 284,904 | | 279,554 | | 5,350 |
| Other Purchased Property Services | | 72.000 | | 3,683 | | 75.683 | | 75,683 | | - |
| Insurance | | 175,304 | | -, | | 175,304 | | 174,852 | | 452 |
| General Supplies | | 299,600 | | (1,787) | | 297,813 | | 277,688 | | 20,125 |
| Energy (Natural Gas and Electricity) | 1 | ,000,000 | | 13,695 | | 1,013,695 | | 1,013,532 | | 163 |
| Other Objects | | 4,000 | | 1,200 | | 5,200 | | 5,117 | | 83 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services | 4 | ,625,340 | | 207,992 | | 4,833,332 | | 4,774,397 | | 58,935 |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep of Grounds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries | | 477,880 | | (62,202) | | 415,678 | | 415,678 | | - |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | | , | | 5,333 | | 5,333 | | 5,333 | | - |
| General Supplies | | 86,700 | | (20,886) | | 65,814 | | 65,813 | | 1_ |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Care & Upkeep Grounds | | 564,580 | | (77,755) | | 486,825 | | 486,824 | | 1_ |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Security Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services | | 230,000 | | 31,348 | | 261,348 | | 261,348 | | - |
| General Supplies | | 150,000 | | 95,076 | | 245,076 | | 245,075 | | 11 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Security Services | | 380,000 | | 126,424 | | 506,424 | | 506,423 | | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | | Original <u>Budget</u> | | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Positiv | /ariance /e (Negative) al to Actual |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------|----|---------------|---------|---|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff | \$ | 161.450 | \$ | (1) | \$ | 161,449 | \$ | 161,449 | | |
| Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistants | Ψ | 78.941 | Ψ | (1) | Ψ | 78.940 | Ψ | 78.940 | | |
| Salaries for Non-Instructional Aides | | 200,000 | | 87,872 | | 287.872 | | 287,872 | | |
| Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Reg. | | 1,236,000 | | (258,881) | | 977.119 | | 958.708 | \$ | 18.411 |
| Sal for Pupil Trans (Bet Home & Sch) - Sp Ed | | 250,056 | | 19,700 | | 269,756 | | 269,756 | * | - |
| Sal for Pupil Trans (Other than Bet. Home & Sch) | | 92.906 | | 236,915 | | 329.821 | | 329.821 | | _ |
| Transportation Software | | , | | 47.611 | | 47.611 | | 47.611 | | _ |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services | | 55.000 | | 40.950 | | 95.950 | | 95.950 | | _ |
| Lease Purchase Payments | | 101.846 | | 39.795 | | 141.641 | | 141.641 | | _ |
| Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - NonPub Sch | | 175.000 | | (20,554) | | 154,446 | | 154,446 | | _ |
| Contracted Services - (Between Home and School) - Vendors | | 450.000 | | (2,094) | | 447,906 | | 423,157 | | 24.749 |
| Contracted Services - (Other than Bet Home & Sch) - Vendors | | 52.000 | | (27,106) | | 24.894 | | 24,894 | | _ |
| Contracted Services - (Special Education) - Joint Agreement | | 600.000 | | 128,204 | | 728.204 | | 728.204 | | _ |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services - Transportation | | 84,547 | | (42,161) | | 42,386 | | 42,386 | | _ |
| General Supplies | | - ,- | | 445 | | 445 | | 445 | | _ |
| Transportation Supplies | | 450,000 | | (118,350) | | 331,650 | | 327,865 | | 3,785 |
| Fuel Cost Supported by Bus Ads | | 2.415 | | - | | 2.415 | | 2.415 | | · - |
| Interest Payments | | 9,385 | | (8,213) | | 1.172 | | 1.172 | | _ |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures | | 9,850 | | 239 | | 10,089 | | 10,059 | - | 30 |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Student Transportation Services | | 4,009,396 | | 124,370 | | 4,133,766 | | 4,086,791 | | 46,975 |
| · | | | | • | | | | | | (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Budgetary Comparison Schedule General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Current Expense (Cont'd) Unallocated Benefits: Social Security Contr butions Other Retirement Contr butions - PERS Workman's Compensation Health Benefits | \$ 895,000 1,319,476 406,440 8,414,149 | \$ 77,284 (106,828) (1,047) (411,014) | \$ 972,284 1,212,648 405,393 8,003,135 | \$ 968,267 1,196,148 405,393 7,872,440 | \$ 4,017 16,500 - 130,695 |
| Tuition Reimbursement Other Employee Benefits Sick Time Payout Normal Retiree | 40,000 154,634 | (22,046) (100,000) 96,944 | 17,954 54,634 96,944 | 17,954 47,234 16,944 | 7,400 80,000 |
| Total Unallocated Benefits | 11,229,699 | (466,707) | 10,762,992 | 10,524,380 | 238,612 |
| On-behalf T.P.A.F. Pension Contr butions (non-budgeted) On-behalf T.P.A.F. Non contributory Insurance (non-budgeted) Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted) On-Behalf T.P.A.F. Post Retirement Pension Contributions (non-budgeted) | | | | 2,051,483 102,192 2,106,028 2,564,432 | (2,051,483) (102,192) (2,106,028) (2,564,432) |
| Total On-behalf Contributions | | | | 6,824,135 | (6,824,135) |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures | 36,406,798 | 164,430 | 36,571,228 | 42,792,728 | (6,221,500) |
| Total Current Expense | 64,434,625 | (17,428) | 64,417,197 | 70,343,989 | (5,926,792) |
| Capital Outlay: Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve Equipment: | 1 | (1) | | | |
| Grades 1-5 Grades 6-8 Grades 9-12 | 32,179 12,500 80,975 | (10,397) 7,200 (9,500) | 21,782 19,700 71,475 | 20,022 10,200 43,356 | 1,760 9,500 28,119 |
| Undistributed Expenditures: Transportation School Admin Admin Info Tech | 13,000 32,000 | 25,697 (13,000) 17,880 | 25,697 49,880 | 48,368 | 25,697 - 1,512 |
| Custodial Services | 21,000 | 31,735 | 52,735 | 44,102 | 8,633 |
| Total Equipment | 191,654 | 49,615 | 241,269 | 166,048 | 75,221 |

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| EXPENDITURES (CONT'D): | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Other Purchased Professional / Technical Services Assesment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Construction Services Supplies and Materials | \$ 147,841 760,000 150,000 | \$ 129,080 - (75,133) 41,093 | \$ 129,080 147,841 684,867 191,093 | \$ 112,320 147,841 498,364 114,558 | \$ 16,760 - 186,503 76,535 |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services | 1,057,841 | 95,040 | 1,152,881 | 873,083 | 279,798 |
| Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): Undistributed Expenditures: Student Transportation Equipment | | | | 650,558 | (650,558) |
| Total - Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases (Non-Budgeted): | | _ | | 650,558 | (650,558) |
| Total Capital Outlay | 1,249,496 | 144,654 | 1,394,150 | 1,689,689 | (295,539) |
| Other Special Schools - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies | 25,920 14,400 6,000 | (1,683) - - | 24,237 14,400 6,000 | 21,080 12,280 2,686 | 3,157 2,120 3,314 |
| Total Other Special Schools - Instruction | 46,320 | (1,683) | 44,637 | 36,046 | 8,591 |
| Other Special Schools - Support Services: Salaries Salaries of Principal and Assistant Salaries of Secreterial and Clerical Assistant | 53,280 | (35,370) 29,853 7,200 | 17,910 29,853 7,200 | 17,910 29,853 6,745 | - - 455 |
| Total Other Special Schools - Support Services | 53,280 | 1,683 | 54,963 | 54,508 | 455 |
| Total Special Schools | 99,600 | | 99,600 | 90,554 | 9,046 |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools | 57,574 | 82,184 | 139,758 | 139,758 | - |
| Total Expenditures | 65,841,296 | 209,409 | 66,050,705 | 72,263,990 | (6,213,285) (Continued) |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Modifications</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | | <u>Actual</u> | Variance sitive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----|--|--|
| Calculation of Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ (3,422,007) | \$ (206,994) | \$ (3,629,001) | \$ | (2,504,489) | \$ 1,124,512 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Local Contribution - Transfer to Special Revenue Fund - Regular Assets Acquired Under Capital Leases | (249,561) | - | (249,561) | | (249,561) 650,558 | - (650,558) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | (249,561) | <u> </u> | (249,561) | | 400,997 | (650,558) |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | (3,671,568) | (206,994) | (3,878,562) | | (2,103,492) | 1,775,070 |
| Fund Balances, July 1 | 5,882,109 | (1,226,524) | 4,655,585 | | 8,535,845 | 3,880,260 |
| Fund Balances, June 30 | \$ 2,210,541 | \$ (1,433,518) | \$ 777,023 | \$ | 6,432,353 | \$ 5,655,330 |
| Recapitulation: Restricted: Capital Reserve Excess Surplus - Current Year Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Assigned: Year-End Encumbrances Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned | | | | \$ | 1,752,088 696,369 1,502,636 505,955 578,325 1,396,980 | |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements(GAAP): Last 15-16 State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis | | | | - | 6,432,353 (2,133,845) | |
| Fund Balance Per Governmental Funds (GAAP) | | | | \$ | 4,298,508 | |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| REVENUES: | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|---|
| NEVEROLO. | | | | | |
| Local Sources: | | | | | |
| Local Grants | | \$ 7,347 | \$ 7,347 | \$ 4,070 | \$ (3,277) |
| Total - Local Sources | | 7,347 | 7,347 | 4,070 | (3,277) |
| State Sources: | | | | | |
| NJ Non-Public Nursing | \$ 11,734 | 1,856 | 13,590 | 13,590 | - |
| NJ Non-Public Textbook Aid | 8,337 | 171 | 8,508 | 8,340 | (168) |
| NJ Non-Public Technology | 3,040 | 834 | 3,874 | 3,789 | (85) |
| NJ Non-Public Home Instruction | | 7,062 | 7,062 | 8,534 | 1,472 |
| NJ Non-Public Security | | 3,775 | 3,775 | 3,700 | (75) |
| Chapter 192 - Auxiliary Services | 63,747 | (17,045) | 46,702 | 34,761 | (11,941) |
| Chapter 193 - Handicapped Services | 46,990 | 32,726 | 79,716 | 59,358 | (20,358) |
| Preschool Education Aid | 801,398 | | 801,398 | 801,398 | |
| Total - State Sources | 935,246 | 29,379 | 964,625 | 933,470 | (31,155) |
| Federal Sources: | | | | | |
| Title I, Part A | 437,451 | 170,621 | 608,072 | 536,491 | (71,581) |
| Title IIA, Part A | 100,064 | 5,878 | 105,942 | 93,753 | (12,189) |
| Title III | 20,975 | (617) | 20,358 | 12,021 | (8,337) |
| Title III Immigrant | | 14,087 | 14,087 | | (14,087) |
| ROTC | | 86,624 | 86,624 | 86,231 | (393) |
| I.D.E.A., Part B | 963,089 | 228,188 | 1,191,277 | 1,185,278 | (5,999) |
| I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool Incentive | 35,113 | 22 | 35,135 | 34,625 | (510) |
| CDC HIV/Pregnancy | | 9,139 | 9,139 | 6,368 | (2,771) |
| Total - Federal Sources | 1,556,692 | 513,942 | 2,070,634 | 1,954,767 | (115,867) |
| Total Revenues | 2,491,938 | 550,668 | 3,042,606 | 2,892,307 | (150,299) |

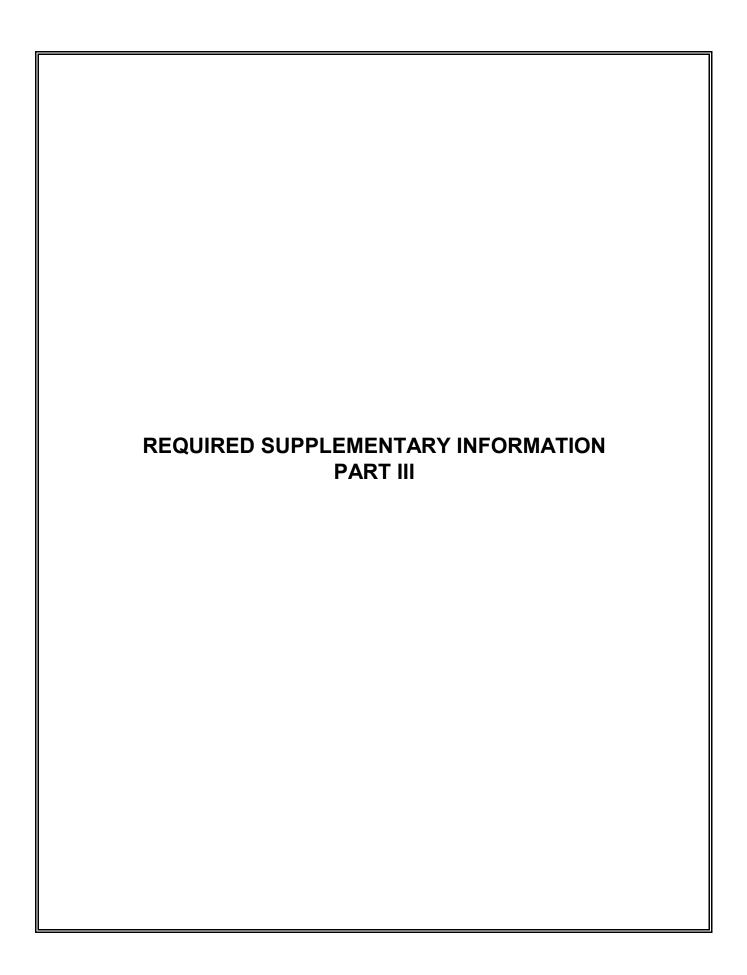
TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | \$ 885,334 206,010 222,722 3,700 8,835 954,279 | \$ 16,643 17,348 (71,062) (2,335) 99,317 221,635 6,360 | \$ 901,977 223,358 151,660 1,365 108,152 1,175,914 6,360 | \$ 901,977 223,358 120,255 1,285 69,152 1,175,914 5,349 | \$ 31,405 80 39,000 - 1,011 |
| Total Instruction | 2,280,880 | 287,906 | 2,568,786 | 2,497,290 | 71,496 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 202,680 201,083 52,260 4,596 | 98,238 41,623 14,518 68,726 40,963 2,658 (3,964) | 300,918 242,706 66,778 68,726 40,963 2,658 632 | 252,523 241,602 52,329 65,667 30,858 1,467 132 | 48,395 1,104 14,449 3,059 10,105 1,191 500 |
| Total Support Services | 460,619 | 262,762 | 723,381 | 644,578 | 78,803 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,741,499 | 550,668 | 3,292,167 | 3,141,868 | 150,299 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K Total Outflows | <u>249,561</u> 2,491,938 | 550,668 | <u>249,561</u> 3,042,606 | <u>249,561</u> 2.892,307 | 150,299 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows a | and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Expenditures. | |

| General Fund | | Special Revenue Fund |
|------------------|---|--|
| | | |
| \$ 69,759,501 | \$ | 2,892,307 |
| | | |
| | | (3,707) 92,056 |
| 2,127,171 | | 83,332 |
| (2,133,845) | | (70,620) |
| \$ 69,752,827 | \$ | 2,993,368 |
| | | |
| \$ 72,263,990 | \$ | 3,141,868 |
| | | |
| | | (3,707) 92,056 |
| \$ 72,263,990 | \$ | 3,230,217 |
| \$ | \$ 69,759,501 2,127,171 (2,133,845) \$ 69,752,827 \$ 72,263,990 | \$ 69,759,501 \$ 2,127,171 (2,133,845) \$ 69,752,827 \$ \$ 72,263,990 \$ |



TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
Last Three Fiscal Years

| | Measurement Date Ending June 30, | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|-------------|
| | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0. | 1357273274% | 0.1 | 1306388697% | 0.1 | 1271431943% |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ | 30,468,065 | \$ | 24,459,169 | \$ | 24,299,591 |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ | 9,323,724 | \$ | 9,804,780 | \$ | 9,473,252 |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll | | 326.78% | | 249.46% | | 256.51% |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | | 47.93% | | 52.08% | | 48.72% |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.

However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the School District's Contributions Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) Last Three Fiscal Years

| | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | | | | |
| Contractually Required Contribution | \$ 1,264,072 | \$ 1,166,891 | \$ 1,076,968 | | | | |
| Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution | (1,264,072) | (1,166,891) | (1,076,968) | | | | |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess) | <u> </u> | \$ - | \$ - | | | | |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year) | \$ 9,815,164 | \$ 9,365,869 | \$ 8,833,369 | | | | |
| Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll | 12.88% | 12.46% | 12.19% | | | | |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Three Fiscal Years

| | Measurement Date Ending June 30, | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | | | | |
| School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | | |
| State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | | | | |
| | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00% | | | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | | | | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District | 166,634,271 | 150,528,448 | 139,598,239 | | | | |
| | \$ 166,634,271 | \$ 150,528,448 | \$ 139,598,239 | | | | |
| School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period) | \$ 31,988,592 | \$ 31,137,396 | \$ 32,299,932 | | | | |
| School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll | 0.00% | 0.00% | 0.00% | | | | |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of it's Covered Payroll | 520.92% | 483.43% | 432.19% | | | | |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability | 28.71% | 33.64% | 33.76% | | | | |

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Required Supplementary Information Schedule of School District's Contributions Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) Last 10 Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

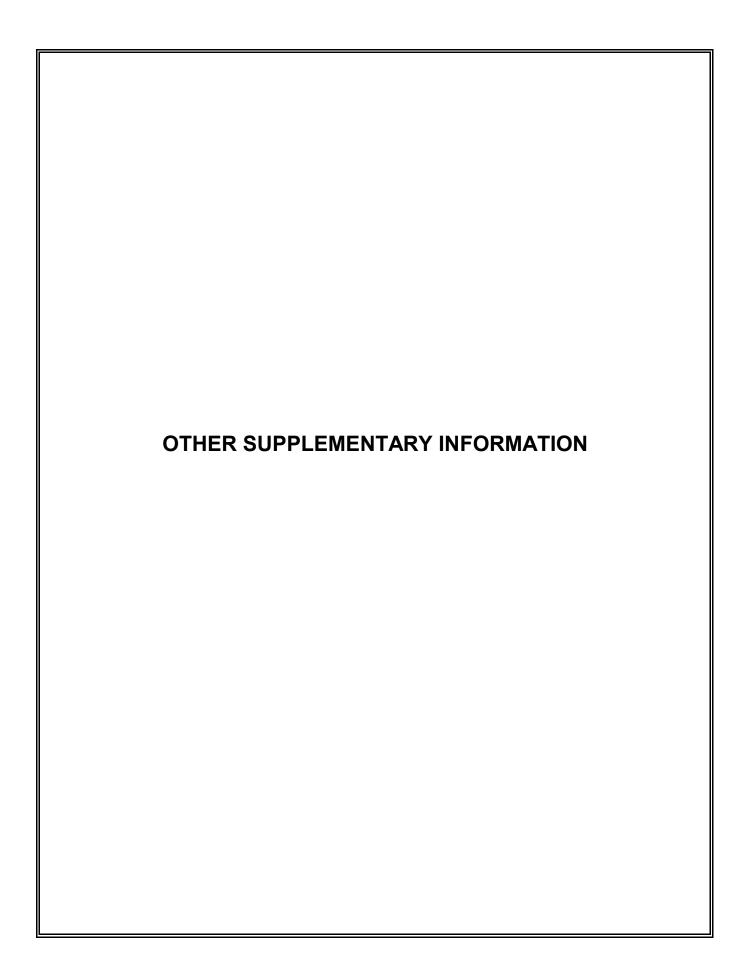
Changes in Benefit Terms - None

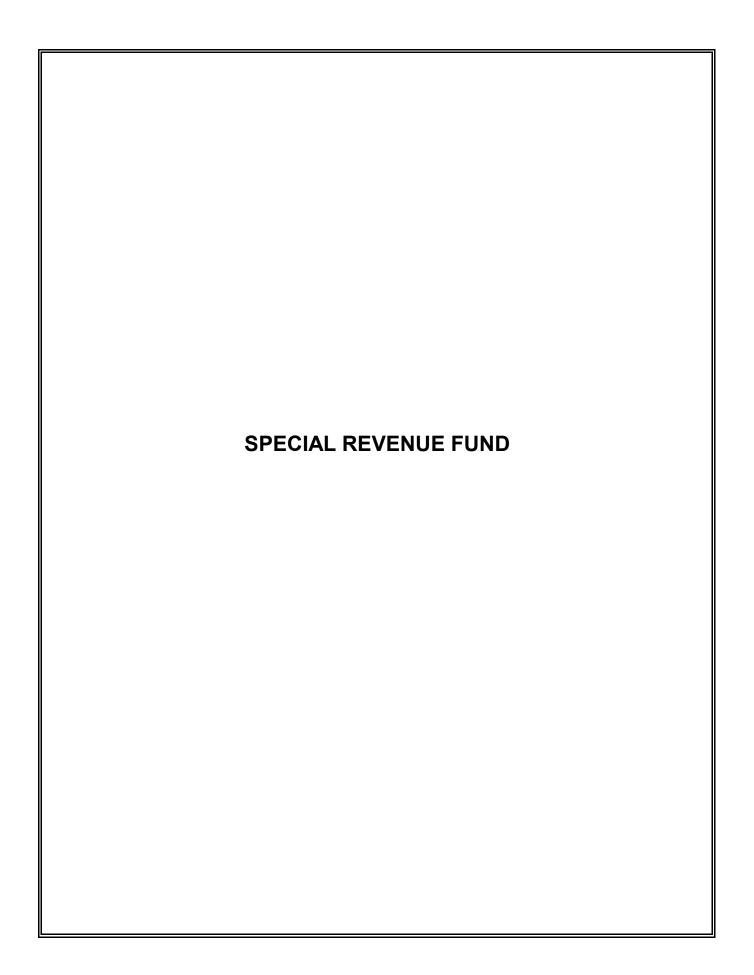
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 5.39% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.90% as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 4.68% as of June 30, 2014 to 4.13% as of June 30, 2015, in accordance with Paragraph 44 of GASB Statement No. 67.





27200 Exhibit E-1

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | | | Chap | ter 192 | | Chapter 193 | | |
|--|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| REVENUES: | <u>Total</u> | Local <u>Grants</u> | Nonpublic Compensatory <u>Education</u> | Nonpublic Transportation | Nonpublic Examination and <u>Classification</u> | Nonpublic Corrective <u>Speech</u> | Nonpublic Supplementary <u>Instruction</u> | Total Carried <u>Forward</u> |
| Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ 1,954,767 933,470 4,070 | \$ 4,070 | \$ 29,356 | \$ 5,405 | \$ 23,015 | \$ 20,231 | \$ 16,112 | \$ 1,954,767 839,351 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 2,892,307 | \$ 4,070 | \$ 29,356 | \$ 5,405 | \$ 23,015 | \$ 20,231 | \$ 16,112 | \$ 2,794,118 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruc ion Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | \$ 901,977 223,358 120,255 1,285 69,152 1,175,914 5,349 | 1,265 2,805 | \$ 29,356 | \$ 5,405 | \$ 23,015 | \$ 20,231 | \$ 16,112 | \$ 901,977 223,358 26,136 20 66,347 1,175,914 5,349 |
| Total Instruction | 2,497,290 | 4,070 | 29,356 | 5,405 | 23,015 | 20,231 | 16,112 | 2,399,101 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 252,523 241,602 52,329 65,667 30,858 1,467 132 | | | | | | | 252,523 241,602 52,329 65,667 30,858 1,467 132 |
| Total Support Services | 644,578 | | | | | | | 644,578 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,141,868 | 4,070 | 29,356 | 5,405 | 23,015 | 20,231 | 16,112 | 3,043,679 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | 249,561 | | | | | | | 249,561 |
| Total Outflows | 2,892,307 | 4,070 | 29,356 | 5,405 | 23,015 | 20,231 | 16,112 | 2,794,118 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| REVENUES: | Total Carried <u>Forward</u> | Nonpublic Home Instruction | Nonpublic <u>Textbooks</u> | Nonpublic <u>Technology</u> | Nonpublic <u>Nursing</u> | Nonpublic <u>Security</u> | Preschool Education Aid | Title I <u>Part A</u> | Total Brought <u>Forward</u> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ 1,954,767 839,351 | \$ 8,534 | \$ 8,340 | \$ 3,789 | \$ 13,590 | 3,700 | \$ 801,398 | \$ 536,491 | \$ 1,418,276 - - |
| Total Revenues | \$ 2,794,118 | \$ 8,534 | \$ 8,340 | \$ 3,789 | \$ 13,590 | \$ 3,700 | \$ 801,398 | \$ 536,491 | \$ 1,418,276 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | \$ 901,977 223,358 26,136 20 66,347 1,175,914 5,349 | \$ 8,534 | | \$ 3,789 | \$ 13,590 | 3,700 | \$ 459,965 223,358 3,878 20,326 | \$ 363,745 26,223 | \$ 78,267 134 20 12,309 1,175,914 5,349 |
| Total Instruction | 2,399,101 | 8,534 | | 3,789 | 13,590 | 3,700 | 707,527 | 389,968 | 1,271,993 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 252,523 241,602 52,329 65,667 30,858 1,467 | | \$ 8,340 | | | | 191,536 151,138 758 | 56,364 90,159 | 4,623 305 43,989 65,667 30,858 709 132 |
| Total Support Services | 644,578 | | 8,340 | | | | 343,432 | 146,523 | 146,283 |
| Total Expenditures | 3,043,679 | 8,534 | 8,340 | 3,789 | 13,590 | 3,700 | 1,050,959 | 536,491 | 1,418,276 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | 249,561 | | | | | | 249,561 | | |
| Total Outflows | 2,794,118 | 8,534 | 8,340 | 3,789 | 13,590 | 3,700 | 801,398 | 536,491 | 1,418,276 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |

(Continued)

27200 Exhibit E-1

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

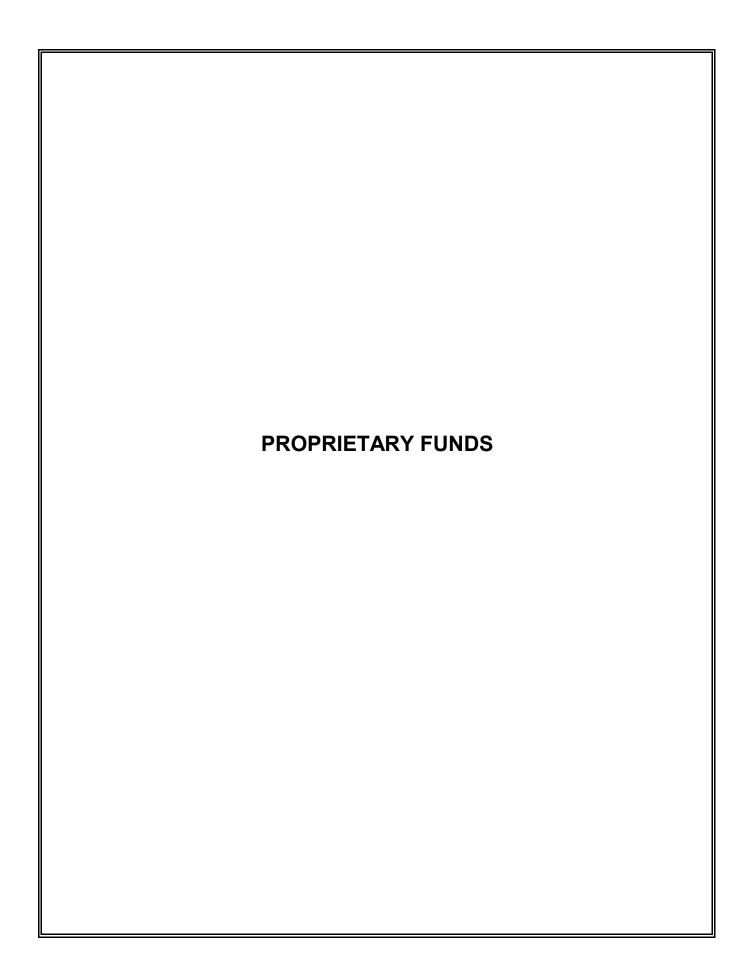
| | Total Carried <u>Forward</u> | Title II <u>Part A</u> | | <u>Title III</u> | | <u>NJROTC</u> | | I.D.E.A. <u>Part B Basic</u> | | I.D.E.A. Part B <u>Preschool</u> | | CDC HIV Teen <u>Pregnancy</u> | |
|--|--|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| REVENUES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Sources State Sources Local Sources | \$ 1,418,276 - - | \$ | 93,753 | \$ | 12,021 | \$ | 86,231 | \$ | 1,185,278 | \$ | 34,625 | \$ | 6,368 |
| Total Revenues | \$ 1,418,276 | \$ | 93,753 | \$ | 12,021 | \$ | 86,231 | \$ | 1,185,278 | \$ | 34,625 | \$ | 6,368 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | \$ 78,267 | | | | | \$ | 78,267 | | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services General Supplies Tuition Other Objects | 134 20 12,309 1,175,914 5,349 | | | \$ | 134 9,694 | | 2,615 5,349 | \$ | 1,141,289 | \$ | 34,625 | \$ | 20 |
| Total Instruction | 1,271,993 | | _ | | 9,828 | | 86,231 | | 1,141,289 | | 34,625 | | 20 |
| Support Services: Salaries Personal Services Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional - Educational Services Purchased Technical Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects | 4,623 305 43,989 65,667 30,858 709 132 | \$ | 64,167 29,586 | | 828 15 1,218 | | | \$ | 43,989 | | | | 3,795 290 1,500 54 709 |
| Total Support Services | 146,283 | | 93,753 | | 2,193 | | <u>-</u> | | 43,989 | | | | 6,348 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,418,276 | | 93,753 | | 12,021 | | 86,231 | | 1,185,278 | 3 | 34,625.00 | | 6,368 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfer from Operating Budget - Pre K | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Outflows | 1,418,276 | | 93,753 | | 12,021 | | 86,231 | | 1,185,278 | | 34,625 | | 6,368 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | \$ - | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | <u>-</u> | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | <u>-</u> |

27200 <u>Exhibit E-2</u>

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Special Revenue Fund
Preschool Education Aid Schedule - Budgetary Basis
Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Budgeted | <u>Actual</u> | <u>Variance</u> | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| EXPENDITURES: | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | |
| Salaries of Teachers | \$ 459,965 | \$ 459,965 | | | | | |
| Other Salaries for Instruction | 223,358 | 223,358 | | | | | |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 3,878 | 3,878 | | | | | |
| Supplies | 20,326 | 20,326 | | | | | |
| Total Instruction | 707,527 | 707,527 | | | | | |
| Support services | | | | | | | |
| Salaries Personal Services | 191,536 | 191,536 | | | | | |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits | 151,138 | 151,138 | | | | | |
| Supplies | 758 | 758 | | | | | |
| Саррисс | 700 | 700 | | | | | |
| Total Support Services | 343,432 | 343,432 | | | | | |
| Total Expenditures | \$ 1,050,959 | \$ 1,050,959 | \$ - | | | | |
| Calculation of Budget and Carryover | | | | | | | |
| Total Revised 2015-2016 Preschool Education Aid A | | \$ 706,200 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Add: Actual ECPA Carryover (June 30, 2015) Add: Actual Transfer from General Fund 2015-2016 | 95,198 249,561 | | | | | | |
| Add. Actual Transfer from General Fund 2015-2016 | 249,301 | | | | | | |
| Total Preschool Education Aid Funds Available for 2 | 1,050,959 | | | | | | |
| Less: 2015-16 Budgeted Preschool Education Aid (I | (1,050,959) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Available & Unbudgeted Preschool Education Aid Funds as of June 30, 2016 - | | | | | | | |
| Add: 2015-16 Unexpended Preschool Education Aid | | | | | | | |
| 2015-16 Preschool Education Aid Actual Carryover | \$ - | | | | | | |



27200 Exhibit G-1

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund Statement of Net Position June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities - <u>Enterprise Fund</u> |
|--|--|
| | Food <u>Service</u> |
| ASSETS: | |
| Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable: | \$ 472,772 |
| State Federal | 852 51,193 |
| Other | 109,202 |
| Inventories | 18,274 |
| Total Current Assets | 652,293 |
| Noncurrent Assets: Furniture, Machinery and Equipment Less Accumulated Depreciation | 661,159 (475,758) |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 185,401 |
| Total Assets | 837,694 |
| LIABILITIES: | |
| Current Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable Compensated Absences Payable | 602,605 190,144 11,096 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 803,845 |
| Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated Absences Payable | 28,348 |
| Total Liabilities | 832,193 |
| NET POSITION: | |
| Net Investment In Capital Assets Unrestricted | 185,401 (179,900) |
| Total Net Position | \$ 5,501 |

27200 Exhibit G-2

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

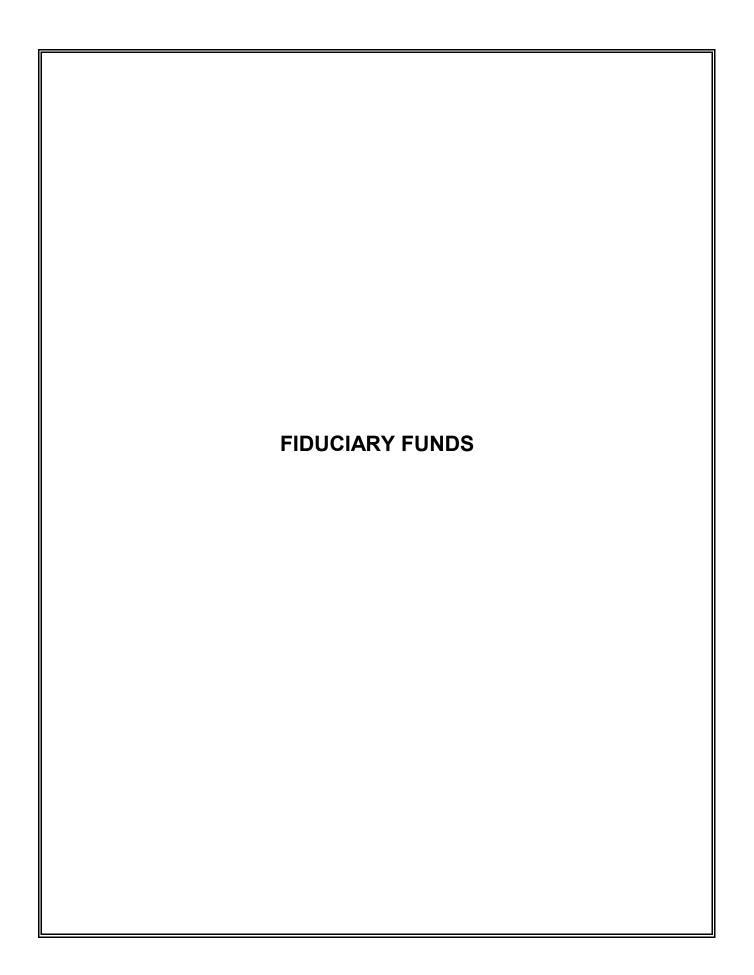
| | | Type Activities - prise Funds |
|---|----------|--|
| | <u> </u> | Food Service |
| OPERATING REVENUES: | | |
| Charges for Services: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs Special Functions | \$ | 355,523 260,092 11,509 |
| Total Operating Revenues | | 627,124 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES: | | |
| Salaries Employee Benefits Supplies and Materials Cost of Sales - Reimburseable Programs Cost of Sales - Non-Reimburseable Programs Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Dues and Subscriptions Office and Uniform Expense Equipment Repairs and Maintenance Bank Charges Insurance and Fees Depreciation Total Operating Expenses | | 781,779 132,174 72,080 553,879 110,312 10,015 3,068 100 12,443 10,470 14,440 15,840 21,558 26,880 |
| Operating Income / (Loss) | | (1,137,914) |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES: | | |
| State Sources: State School Lunch Program Federal Sources: National School Lunch Program National School Breakfast Program Healthy Hunger Free Kids Program Special Milk Program Food Distribution Program | | 15,638 645,728 222,772 18,915 4,911 100,225 |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues | | 1,008,189 |
| Change in Net Position | | (129,725) |
| Net Position July 1 | | 135,226 |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ | 5,501 |

27200 Exhibit G-3

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Proprietary Fund Statement of Cash Flows For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Business-Type Activities - <u>Enterprise Fund</u> |
|---|--|
| | Food <u>Service</u> |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Receipts from Customers Payments to Employees Payments for Employee Benefits Payments to Suppliers | \$ 666,601 (789,284) (132,174) (328,895) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | (583,752) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Cash Received from State and Federal Reimbursements | 921,277 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities | 921,277 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | |
| Purchase of Capital Assets | (149,358) |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities | (149,358) |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | 188,167 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents July 1 | 284,605 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents June 30 | \$ 472,772 |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities: Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | \$ (1,137,914) |
| Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation and Net Amortization Federal Commodities (Increase) Decrease in Inventories (Increase) Decrease in Other Current Receivables Increase (Decrease) in Other Current Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Compensated Absences Payable | 26,880 100,225 2,641 39,477 392,444 (7,505) |
| Total Adjustments | 554,162 |
| Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities | \$ (583,752) |
| The Gaeth Founded by Jased 1017 Operating Foundation | ψ (555,752) |



TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position June 30, 2016

| | P | rivate Purpos | se Trust | Funds | Agency | nds | | |
|--|-----|--|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS: | Une | New Jersey Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u> | | nolarship <u>Trust</u> | Student <u>Activity</u> | | <u>Payroll</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 690,428 | \$ | 60,420 | \$ 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | \$ 2,246,001 |
| Total Assets | - | 690,428 | | 60,420 | \$ 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | \$ 2,246,001 |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | |
| Net Payroll - Summer Salary Payable to Student Groups | | | | | \$ 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | \$ 1,249,337 245,816 |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | \$ 245,816 | \$ | 1,249,337 | \$ 1,495,153 |
| NET POSITION: | | | | | | | | |
| Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purpose | \$ | 690,428 | _\$ | 60,420 | | | | \$ 750,848 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 690,428 | \$ | 60,420 | | | | \$ 2,246,001 |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Private Purpose Trust Funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Trust | Scholarship Trust | Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDITIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions: Employee Withholdings Gifts and Contributions | \$ 224,625 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 224,625 6,000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 224,625 | 6,000 | 230,625 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment Earnings: Interest on Investments | 1,292 | | 1,292 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Investment Earnings | 1,292 | | 1,292 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Additions | 225,917 | 6,000 | 231,917 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEDUCTIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance Claims Scholarships Awarded | 192,203 | 2,500 | 192,203 2,500 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Deductions | 192,203 | 2,500 | 194,703 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in Net Position | 33,714 | 3,500 | 37,214 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Position July 1 | 656,714 | 56,920 | 713,634 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Position June 30 | \$ 690,428 | \$ 60,420 | \$ 750,848 | | | | | | | | | | | |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

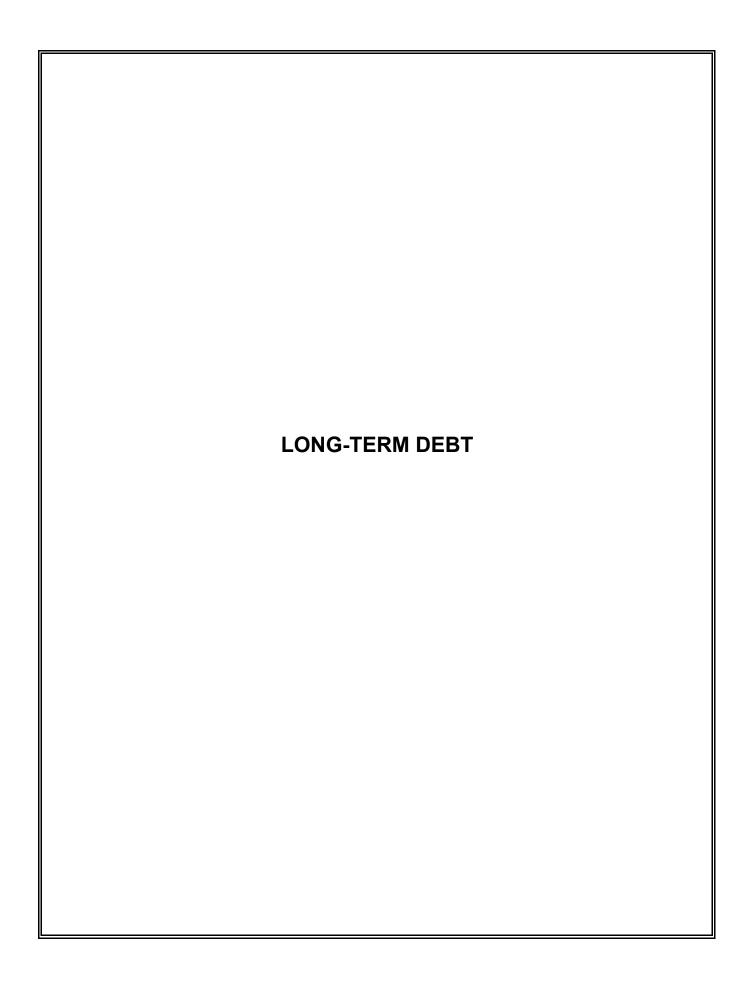
Fiduciary Funds
Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | alance e 30, 2015 | <u>F</u> | Cash Receipts | Dist | Cash oursements | Balance <u>e 30, 2016</u> |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| Total All Schools | \$ 266,736 | \$ | 886,467 | \$ | 907,387 | \$ 245,816 |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Fiduciary Funds
Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | <u>Ju</u> | Balance ne 30, 2015 | Additions | <u>Deletions</u> | Balance <u>June 30, 2016</u> | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| ASSETS: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | \$ | 1,062,512 | \$ 24,944,818 | \$ 24,757,993 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | |
| Total Assets | \$ | 1,062,512 | \$ 24,944,818 | \$ 24,757,993 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | |
| LIABILITIES: | | | | | | | | |
| Payroll Deductions and Withholdings | \$ | 1,062,512 | \$ 24,944,818 | \$ 24,757,993 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | |
| Total Liabilities | \$ | 1,062,512 | \$ 24,944,818 | \$ 24,757,993 | \$ | 1,249,337 | | |



27200 Exhibit I-1

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Serial Bonds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| <u>Issue</u> | Date of <u>Issue</u> | Amount of <u>Issue</u> | <u>Annual I</u> <u>Date</u> | Maturities Amount | Interest <u>Rate</u> | Balance <u>June 30, 2015</u> | <u>Issued</u> | <u>Retired</u> | Balance June 30, 2016 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|
| Refunding of Bonds 2002 | 2/16/06 | \$ 10,000,000 | 2/1/17 2/1/18 2/1/19 2/1/20 2/1/21 2/1/22 | \$ 1,140,000 1,185,000 1,225,000 1,275,000 1,325,000 1,345,000 | 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% 4.000% | \$ 8,595,000 | | \$ 8,595,000 | |
| Refunding of Bonds 2016 | 3/23/16 | \$ 7,490,000 | 2/1/17 2/1/18 2/1/19 2/1/20 2/1/21 2/1/22 | 1,210,000 1,210,000 1,230,000 1,265,000 1,290,000 1,285,000 | 2.000% 2.000% 3.000% 2.000% 2.000% | | \$ 7,490,000 | | \$ 7,490,000 |
| | | | | | | \$ 8,595,000 | \$ 7,490,000 | \$ 8,595,000 | \$ 7,490,000 |
| | | | | | | Refunded Debt Principal Payments | 3 | \$ 7,495,000 1,100,000 \$ 8,595,000 | |

26900 Exhibit I-2

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| <u>Series</u> | Date of <u>Lease</u> | Term of <u>Lease</u> | Amount of O | riginal Issue <u>Interest</u> | Interest Rate <u>Payable</u> | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2015 (a) | Issued Current <u>Year</u> | Retired Current <u>Year</u> | Amount Outstanding June 30, 2016 (a) |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| School Bus Radios School Buses Network Switches | 4/1/13 7/15/15 7/15/15 | 5 Years 5 Years 3 Years | \$ 114,726 445,617 187,206 | \$ 5,787 15,205 2,530 | 2.52% 1.65% 1.34% | \$ 46,449 | \$ - 460,822 189,736 | \$ 22,935 95,205 64,089 | \$ 23,514 365,617 125,647 |
| | | | | | | \$ 46,449 | \$ 650,558 | \$ 182,229 | \$ 514,778 |

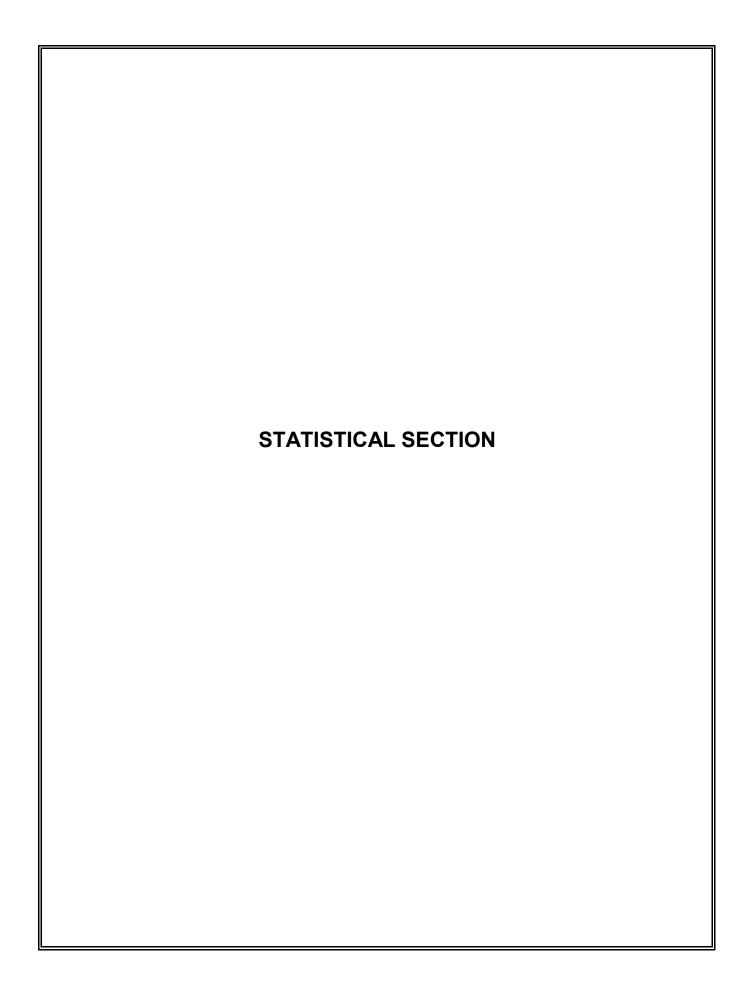
⁽a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

27200 Exhibit I-3

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Budgetary Comparison Schedule Debt Service Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | Original <u>Budget</u> | Budget <u>Transfers</u> | Final <u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u> |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| REVENUES: | | | | | |
| Local Sources: Local Tax Levy Miscellaneous | \$ 1,443,800 | | \$ 1,443,800 | \$ 1,443,800 9,269 | \$ 9,269 |
| Total Revenues | 1,443,800 | | 1,443,800 | 1,453,069 | 9,269 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | |
| Regular Debt Service: Interest on Bonds Redemption of Principal | 343,800 1,100,000 | | 343,800 1,100,000 | 343,800 1,100,000 | |
| Total Regular Debt Service | 1,443,800 | | 1,443,800 | 1,443,800 | |
| Total Expenditures | 1,443,800 | | 1,443,800 | 1,443,800 | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures | | | | 9,269 | 9,269 |
| Fund Balance, July 1 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Fund Balance, June 30 | \$ <u>-</u> | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 9,269 | \$ 9,269 |



| Financial Trends Information |
|---|
| Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

| | Fiscal Year Ending June 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|----|--|
| | | 2016 | | <u>2015</u> | | 2014 | | <u>2013</u> | | 2012 | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | | 2007 |
| Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 20,818,783 3,960,362 (27,681,005) | \$ | 22,211,278 6,963,929 (27,393,758) | \$ | 22,194,124 8,432,412 (2,904,415) | \$ | 23,411,566 6,695,420 (1,895,817) | \$ | 25,257,886 4,331,416 (2,834,474) | \$ | 24,405,478 3,740,418 (1,415,224) | \$ | 23,711,568 6,146,861 (3,295,015) | \$ 23,637,524 6,593,681 (2,477,153) | \$ 23,380,040 4,790,791 (2,504,515) | \$ | 23,781,593 4,909,870 (1,941,676) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ | (2,901,860) | \$ | 1,781,449 | \$ | 27,722,121 | \$ | 28,211,169 | \$ | 26,754,828 | \$ | 26,730,672 | \$ | 26,563,414 | \$ 27,754,052 | \$ 25,666,316 | \$ | 26,749,787 |
| Business-type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted | \$ | 185,401 (179,900) | \$ | 62,923 72,303 | \$ | 80,380 82,207 | \$ | 85,016 129,837 | \$ | 102,054 205,892 | \$ | 125,610 253,496 | \$ | 151,934 174,738 | \$ 172,171 107,565 | \$ 184,662 100,362 | \$ | 192,030 87,071 |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position | \$ | 5,501 | \$ | 135,226 | \$ | 162,587 | \$ | 214,853 | \$ | 307,946 | \$ | 379,106 | \$ | 326,672 | \$ 279,736 | \$ 285,024 | \$ | 279,101 |
| Government-wide Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ | 21,004,184 3,960,362 (27,860,905) | \$ | 22,274,201 6,963,929 (27,321,455) | \$ | 22,274,504 8,432,412 (2,822,208) | \$ | 23,496,582 6,695,420 (1,765,980) | \$ | 25,359,940 4,331,416 (2,628,582) | \$ | 24,531,088 3,740,418 (1,161,728) | \$ | 23,863,502 6,146,861 (3,120,277) | \$ 23,809,695 6,593,681 (2,369,588) | \$ 23,564,702 4,790,791 (2,404,153) | \$ | 23,973,623 4,909,870 (1,854,605) |
| Total Government-wide Net Position | \$ | (2,896,359) | \$ | 1,916,675 | \$ | 27,884,708 | \$ | 28,426,022 | \$ | 27,062,774 | \$ | 27,109,778 | \$ | 26,890,086 | \$ 28,033,788 | \$ 25,951,340 | \$ | 27,028,888 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | | | | | | | | | Figure Mass Fi | - allu - | n luna 20 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|----|--|----|--|----|--|----------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year E | nding | | | | | | | | | |
| | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2011</u> | | <u>2010</u> | | <u>2009</u> | | <u>2008</u> | | <u>2007</u> |
| Expenses Governmental Activities Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Special Education Other Special Education | \$ 25,405,08 4,167,97 1,741,81 | | 24,140,864 3,474,029 1,637,303 | \$ | 32,376,995 3,935,982 2,080,031 | \$ | 31,675,773 3,848,969 1,500,204 | \$ | 28,060,185 7,058,348 2,016,529 | \$ | 27,640,288 6,789,396 1,712,393 | \$ | 23,734,807 9,436,835 2,313,321 | \$ | 23,571,594 9,046,855 1,469,102 | \$ | 22,252,915 10,603,819 3,017,247 | \$ | 20,657,420 9,409,811 2,762,730 |
| Support Services: Tuition Student & Instruction Related Services General Administrative Services School Administrative Services Central Services Administrative Information Technology Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation Unallocated Benefits Transfer to Charter School | 4,576,91 7,641,05 992,93 2,889,43 717,90 905,07 6,299,32 4,086,75 26,717,86 139,75 | 3 9 7 7 9 9 9 1 5 3 | 4,757,738 6,801,746 1,042,134 2,706,266 662,054 934,583 6,074,793 4,215,472 22,724,819 105,349 | | 4,239,302 8,918,657 906,535 5,381,720 7,957,213 3,782,617 | | 3,556,226 8,799,748 787,983 5,457,106 7,528,412 3,485,828 | | 2,747,369 8,747,993 725,628 5,442,270 7,101,480 3,364,561 | | 2,082,114 9,572,672 851,976 4,905,768 7,637,548 3,114,680 | | 2,791,314 7,551,312 1,043,778 2,848,685 934,993 1,628,658 7,090,192 4,069,573 | | 2,755,249 7,208,303 959,160 2,603,159 878,881 1,083,446 6,402,898 3,847,460 | | 2,783,508 6,406,410 1,175,881 2,618,282 869,697 980,199 6,596,013 4,811,445 | | 2,190,458 5,530,869 1,020,087 2,420,886 879,328 900,927 6,350,209 5,004,407 |
| Special Schools Payment of Bond Issue Costs Interest on Long-Term Debt | 90,55 115,06 416,03 |) | 516,141 | | 412,220 | | 746,255 | _ | 396,350 | | 625,053 | | 664,383 | | 701,415 | | 744,807 | _ | 14,205 940,985 |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses | 86,903,50 | <u> </u> | 79,793,291 | | 69,991,272 | | 67,386,504 | | 65,660,713 | | 64,931,888 | | 64,107,851 | | 60,527,522 | | 62,860,223 | | 58,082,322 |
| Business-type Activities: Food Service | 1,765,03 | <u> </u> | 1,579,611 | | 1,603,260 | | 1,613,236 | | 1,609,515 | | 1,473,976 | | 1,775,291 | | 1,740,061 | | 1,775,131 | | 1,716,204 |
| Total Business-type Activities Expense | 1,765,03 | <u> </u> | 1,579,611 | | 1,603,260 | | 1,613,236 | | 1,609,515 | _ | 1,473,976 | | 1,775,291 | | 1,740,061 | | 1,775,131 | | 1,716,204 |
| Total Government-wide Expenses | \$ 88,668,54 | \$ | 81,372,902 | \$ | 71,594,532 | \$ | 68,999,740 | \$ | 67,270,228 | \$ | 66,405,864 | \$ | 65,883,142 | \$ | 62,267,583 | \$ | 64,635,354 | \$ | 59,798,526 |
| Program Revenues Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Instruction (tuition) Operating Grants and Contributions | \$ 452,37 | | 322,655 2,735,627 | \$ | 426,709 2,760,137 | \$ | 487,238 3,349,999 | \$ | 186,390 3,018,861 | \$ | 78,651 3,746,908 | \$ | 184,978 2,999,205 | \$ | 179,860 3,128,159 | \$ | 236,957 3,946,838 | \$ | 403,295 3,955,996 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 3,445,83 | <u> </u> | 3,058,282 | | 3,186,846 | | 3,837,237 | | 3,205,251 | | 3,825,559 | | 3,184,183 | | 3,308,019 | | 4,183,795 | | 4,359,291 |
| Business-type activities: Charges for services Food Service Operating Grants and Contributions | 627,12 1,008,18 | | 590,621 953,844 | _ | 600,241 946,905 | | 599,882 920,261 | _ | 644,523 893,832 | _ | 724,486 801,814 | | 736,595 813,226 | _ | 811,709 687,197 | | 818,395 653,312 | _ | 711,382 624,179 |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues | 1,635,31 | <u> </u> | 1,544,465 | | 1,547,146 | | 1,520,143 | | 1,538,355 | | 1,526,300 | | 1,549,821 | | 1,498,906 | | 1,471,707 | | 1,335,561 |
| Total Government-wide Revenues | \$ 5,081,14 | ' \$ | 4,602,747 | \$ | 4,733,992 | \$ | 5,357,380 | \$ | 4,743,606 | \$ | 5,351,859 | \$ | 4,734,004 | \$ | 4,806,925 | \$ | 5,655,502 | \$ | 5,694,852 |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities | \$ (83,457,67 | 1) \$ | (76,735,009) | \$ | (66,804,426) | \$ | (63,549,267) | \$ | (62,455,462) | \$ | (61,106,329) | \$ | (60,923,668) | \$ | (57,219,503) | \$ | (58,676,428) | \$ | (53,723,031) |
| Business-type Activities | (129 72 | 5) | (35 146) | | (56 114) | _ | (93 093) | | (71 160) | _ | 52 324 | _ | (225 470) | | (241 155) | | (303 424) | | (380 643) |
| Total Government-wide Net Expense | \$ (83,587,39 | 9) \$ | (76,770,155) | \$ | (66,860,540) | \$ | (63,642,360) | \$ | (62,526,622) | \$ | (61,054,005) | \$ | (61,149,138) | \$ | (57,460,658) | \$ | (58,979,852) | \$ | (54,103,674) |

(continued)

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

| | | | | | | | | | Fiscal Year Er | nding | June 30 | | | | | |
|---|---|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|---|-------|--|---|---|---|----|---------------------------------------|
| | <u>2016</u> | | <u>2015</u> | | <u>2014</u> | | <u>2013</u> | | <u>2012</u> | | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | | 2007 |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service Unrestricted Grants and Contributions Restricted Grants and Contributions Restricted for Debt Service | \$ 38,464,482 1,443,800 38,751,107 | \$ | 37,188,880 1,435,800 36,153,215 | \$ | 35,885,892 1,441,030 28,755,543 | \$ | 34,692,139 1,439,980 28,765,803 | \$ | 33,520,000 991,721 27,613,694 (27,682) | \$ | 33,285,000 1,405,650 25,201,387 1,214,989 | \$ 33,263,531 1,386,258 25,072,474 | \$ 32,640,400 698,635 26,115,401 | \$ 31,548,462 1,625,200 24,471,551 | \$ | 30,348,902 1,578,764 22,560,839 |
| Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Tuition Transfers | 2,528 112,448 | | 696 315,337 | _ | 600 232,313 | _ | 772 106,914 | | 483 381,402 | _ | 166,561 | 27,986 254,586 (271,805) | 64,388 23,853 271,805 | 219,093 36,076 (4,142) (303,250) | | 359,965 96,453 (445,529) |
| Total Governmental Activities | 78,774,365 | _ | 75,093,928 | _ | 66,315,378 | _ | 65,005,608 | | 62,479,618 | | 61,273,587 | 59,733,030 | 59,814,482 | 57,592,990 | _ | 54,499,394 |
| Business-type Activities: Investment Earnings Transfers | | | 7,785 | | 3,848 | | _ | | - | | 110 | 601 271 805 | 429 235 438 | 6,097 303 250 | | 4,112 445 529 |
| Total Business-type Activities | | | 7,785 | | 3,848 | _ | | | | | 110 | 272,406 | 235,867 | 309,347 | | 449,641 |
| Total Government-wide | \$ 78,774,365 | \$ | 75,101,713 | \$ | 66,319,226 | \$ | 65,005,608 | \$ | 62,479,618 | \$ | 61,273,697 | \$ 60,005,436 | \$ 60,050,349 | \$ 57,902,337 | \$ | 54,949,035 |
| Change in Net Position Governmental Activities | \$ (4,683,309) | \$ | (1,641,081) | \$ | (489,048) | \$ | 1,456,341 | \$ | 24,156 | \$ | 167,258 | \$ (1,190,638) | \$ 2,594,979 | \$ (1,083,438) | \$ | 776,363 |
| Business-type Activities | (129 725) | | (27 361) | | (52 266) | _ | (93 093) | _ | (71 160) | _ | 52 434 | 46 936 | (5 288) | 5 923 | | 68 998 |
| Total Government-wide | \$ (4,813,034) | \$ | (1,668,442) | \$ | (541,314) | \$ | 1,363,248 | \$ | (47,004) | \$ | 219,692 | \$ (1,143,702) | \$ 2,589,691 | \$ (1,077,515) | \$ | 845,361 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

Source: District Records

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

| | | | | | <u>Fi</u> | scal Year Endin | ıg Jur | ne 30_ | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | 2013 | | 2012 | | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
| General Fund Restricted Assigned Unassigned | \$ 3,951,093 1,084,280 (736,865) | \$ 6,926,291 247,050 (764,667) | \$ 8,432,412 202,274 (884,032) | \$ 6,695,420 1,192,765 (984,952) | \$ | 4,331,416 220,586 (684,978) | \$ | 864,957 2,882,581 (505,031) | \$ 4,559,161 (1,114,761) | \$ 6,480,960 (378,306) | \$ 3,326,408 343,369 | \$ 3,434,843 918,049 |
| Total General Fund | \$ 4,298,508 | \$ 6,408,674 | \$ 7,750,654 | \$ 6,903,233 | \$ | 3,867,024 | \$ | 3,242,507 | \$ 3,444,400 | \$ 6,102,654 | \$ 3,669,777 | \$ 4,352,892 |
| All Other Governmental Funds Restricted Unssigned, Reported in: Special Revenue Fund Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund | \$ (70,620) 9,269 | \$ (83,332) | \$ (88,981) | \$ (101,839) | \$ | (73,608) | \$ | 925,092 (81,711) 450,369 | \$ 1,453,159 (86,955) 134,541 | \$ 87,954 (71,819) 24,767 | \$ 51,224 (148,469) 774,767 | \$ 47,068 (121,636) 813,047 |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$ (61,351) | \$ (83,332) | \$ (88,981) | \$ (101,839) | \$ | (73,608) | \$ | 1,293,750 | \$ 1,500,745 | \$ 40,902 | \$ 677,522 | \$ 738,479 |

⁽¹⁾ In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utulized to identify fund Balance was changed.

Source: District Records

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)
Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | 201 | 14 | | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | | 2007 |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|---|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tax Levy | \$ 39,908,282 | \$ 38,624,6 | 80 \$ 37.32 | 26,922 | \$ | 36,132,119 | \$ | 34,511,721 | \$ | 34,690,650 | \$ | 34,649,789 | \$ | 33,339,035 | \$ | 33,173,662 | \$ | 31,927,666 |
| Tuition Charges | 452,379 | 322,6 | | 26.709 | Ψ. | 487,238 | Ť | 186.390 | Ť | 78,651 | Ψ. | 184.978 | Ť | 179.860 | Ψ. | 236.957 | Ψ. | 403.295 |
| Interest Earnings | 2,528 | | 96 | 600 | | 772 | | 483 | | 70,001 | | 27,986 | | 64,388 | | 219,093 | | 359.965 |
| Miscellaneous | 112.448 | 315,3 | | 32,313 | | 106.914 | | 381.402 | | 166,561 | | 254,586 | | 23,854 | | 36.076 | | 96,453 |
| State Sources | 31,605,097 | 30,247,0 | | 08,640 | | 29,705,674 | | 27,605,538 | | 27,287,001 | | 22,126,579 | | 27,393,031 | | 26,820,083 | | 24,941,712 |
| Federal Sources | 2,113,554 | 1,960,2 | | 02,100 | | 2,409,128 | | 2,998,343 | | 2,876,283 | | 5,945,099 | | 1,850,529 | | 1,598,306 | | 1.575.123 |
| Local Sources | 5,063 | 16,0 | | 4,940 | | 1,000 | | 992 | | 2,010,200 | | 0,010,000 | | 1,000,020 | | 1,000,000 | | 1,070,120 |
| Total Revenue | 74,199,351 | 71,486,7 | | 02,224 | | 68,842,845 | | 65,684,869 | | 65,099,146 | | 63,189,017 | | 62,850,697 | | 62,084,177 | | 59,304,214 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular Instruction | 23.415.876 | 22,920,4 | 87 22.5 | 18.690 | | 22.037.174 | | 20.354.916 | | 19.892.776 | | 18.021.993 | | 17.881.736 | | 16,083,596 | | 15.192.455 |
| Special Education Instruction | 3,897,859 | 3,303,3 | 24 2,80 | 08,399 | | 2,791,075 | | 5,219,200 | | 4,859,962 | | 7,176,891 | | 6,863,069 | | 7,664,054 | | 6,917,039 |
| Other Special Instruction | 1,615,383 | 1,545,5 | | 57,663 | | 1,020,979 | | 1,452,729 | | 1.217.785 | | 1,759,324 | | 1,114,481 | | 2,180,756 | | 2,031,844 |
| Support Services: | 1,010,000 | 1,010,0 | ., | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | 1,020,010 | | 1,102,120 | | 1,211,100 | | 1,700,021 | | .,, | | 2,100,100 | | 2,001,011 |
| Tuition | 4,576,912 | 4,757,7 | 38 4.23 | 39,302 | | 3,556,226 | | 2,747,369 | | 2,082,114 | | 2,791,314 | | 2,755,249 | | 2,783,508 | | 2,190,458 |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 7,111,390 | 6,449,0 | | 79,860 | | 6.093.396 | | 6.734.983 | | 7,538,492 | | 5,742,915 | | 5,468,318 | | 4,630,320 | | 4,067,666 |
| General Administrative Services | 992,939 | 1,042,1 | | 06,535 | | 787,983 | | 725,628 | | 739,435 | | 793,813 | | 727,632 | | 849,884 | | 750,221 |
| School Administrative Services | 2,679,708 | 2,554,5 | | 52,143 | | 2,447,278 | | 2,242,478 | | 2,093,983 | | 2,116,078 | | 2,008,787 | | 1,954,586 | | 1,978,595 |
| Central Services | 665,798 | 624,9 | | 39,314 | | 551,880 | | 610,715 | | 608,097 | | 711,080 | | 666,731 | | 628,585 | | 646,700 |
| Adminstrative Information Technology | 839,376 | 882,1 | | 28.296 | | 714.732 | | 1.067.476 | | 786,706 | | 1.238.625 | | 821,917 | | 708.452 | | 662.585 |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance | 6,011,088 | 5,755,4 | | 31,634 | | 5,123,537 | | 5,115,981 | | 5,431,517 | | 5,578,748 | | 5,047,509 | | 4,939,677 | | 4,853,518 |
| Pupil Transportation | 4,086,791 | 4,215,4 | | 32,617 | | 3,485,828 | | 3.364.561 | | 3,114,680 | | 3,029,387 | | 2,826,444 | | 3,316,350 | | 3,572,337 |
| Unallocated Employee Benefits | 17,590,117 | 15,775,5 | | 31,216 | | 15,627,659 | | 12,855,138 | | 13,192,884 | | 12,043,588 | | 11,226,969 | | 13,953,538 | | 12,072,766 |
| Transfer to Charter School | 139.758 | 105.3 | | ,= | | ,, | | ,, | | ,, | | | | ,, | | ,, | | ,, |
| Special Schools | 90,554 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14,205 |
| Capital Outlay | 1,632,904 | 1,307,6 | 43 4 | 79,992 | | 157,140 | | 2,494,446 | | 2,507,223 | | 1,665,842 | | 1,998,255 | | 1,148,995 | | 1,501,277 |
| Capital Projects | , , | , , , , | | ., | | | | | | , | | ,, | | ,, | | , ., | | , , |
| Debt Service: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 1,100,000 | 1,050,0 | 00 1.0 | 10,000 | | 965,000 | | 925,000 | | 885,000 | | 850,000 | | 780,000 | | 998,000 | | 965,000 |
| Interest and Other Charges | 606,710 | 533,6 | | 31,030 | | 474,980 | | 517,090 | | 557,380 | | 596,025 | | 631,905 | | 680,556 | | 709,209 |
| Total Expenditures | 77,053,163 | 72,823,0 | 53 68,7 | 56,691 | | 65,834,867 | | 66,427,710 | | 65,508,034 | | 64,115,623 | | 60,819,002 | | 62,520,857 | | 58,125,875 |
| - (D.C.:) (D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | (0.050.040) | (4.000.0 | 24) | 45 500 | | 0.007.070 | | (740.044) | | (400,000) | | (000 000) | | 0.004.005 | | (400.000) | | 4 470 000 |
| Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,853,812) | (1,336,3 | 31) 74 | 15,533 | | 3,007,978 | | (742,841) | | (408,888) | | (926,606) | | 2,031,695 | | (436,680) | | 1,178,339 |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Leases (Non-budgeted) | 650,558 | | 1 | 14,746 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds of Refunding Debt | 7,490,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Payment to Refunded Debt Escrow Agent | (7,560,777) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | (4,142) | | |
| Original Issue Premium | 185,846 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | |
| Transfers In | 249,561 | 25,2 | 05 | | | | | | | | | 458,912 | | 750,000 | | | | |
| Transfers Out | (249,561) | (25,2 | 05) | | | | | | | | | (730,717) | | (985,438) | | (303,250) | | (445,529) |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) | 765,627 | | 1 | 14,746 | | | | | | - | | (271,805) | | (235,438) | | (307,392) | | (445,529) |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | \$ (2,088,185) | \$ (1,336,3 | 31) \$ 86 | 30,279 | \$ | 3,007,978 | \$ | (742,841) | \$ | (408,888) | \$ | (1,198,411) | \$ | 1,796,257 | \$ | (744,072) | \$ | 732,810 |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 2.3% | າ | 2% | 2.1% | | 2.2% | | 2.3% | | 2.3% | | 2.3% | | 2.4% | | 2.7% | | 3.0% |
| | 2.370 | ۷. | L 70 | 2.170 | | 2.2/0 | | 2.3 /0 | | 2.370 | | 2.370 | | ∠.→ /0 | | 2.1 /0 | | 3.070 |
| Source: District Records | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Interest on Investments | | | | | | | \$ 23,736 | \$ 64,388 | \$ 219,093 | \$ 359,965 |
| Interest on Investments- Capital Reserve | | | | | | | 4,250 | | | |
| Grant | | | | | | \$ 1,000 | | | | 19,900 |
| Prior Year Purchase Order Adjustments Prior Year Tuition Adjustments | | | | \$ 2,212 | \$ 182,601 6,545 | 20,015 875 | 42,409 | 15,951 | 32,111 | 72,458 |
| Refunds | \$ 28,812 | \$ 217,249 | \$ 67,283 | 80,642 | 167,460 | 122,883 | | | | |
| Lease Purchase Agreement | | | | | | | 210,000 | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 74,961 | 64,297 | 98,396 | 721 | | | | | | |
| Rentals | 836 | 32,673 | 33,600 | 21,279 | | | | | | |
| Sale of Fixed Assets | | | | | | 6,394 | | | | |
| Sale of Obsolete Equipment | | | | | | 337 | | 3,608 | | 50 |
| Scrap/Salvage | | | | 545 | | | | | | |
| Seminar/Class Fees | | | | 1,515 | 19,329 | 61,413 | | | | |
| Township Share of Community Activities | | | | | 5,467 | 2,955 | | | | |
| Tuition | | | | | | 84,414 | 184,978 | 179,860 | 236,957 | 403,295 |
| Transportation | 7,839 | 1,118 | 28,205 | | | | | | | |
| Advertising Fees - School Buses | | | 4,829 | | | | | | | |
| | \$ 112,448 | \$ 315,337 | \$ 232,313 | \$ 106,914 | \$ 381,402 | \$ 300,286 | \$ 465,373 | \$ 263,807 | \$ 488,161 | \$ 855,668 |

Source: District Records.

| Povonuo Canacity Information |
|--|
| Revenue Capacity Information Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues. |
| |
| |
| |
| |

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Year Ended Dec. 31 | <u>Va</u> | icant Land | Residential | E | arm Reg. | <u>Qfarm</u> | Commercial | <u>Industrial</u> | <u>Apartment</u> | Tota | ıl Assessed Value | Less: Tax-Exempt <u>Property</u> | Public Utilities (1) | Net Valuation <u>Taxable</u> | stimated Actual unty Equalized) <u>Value</u> | Total Di School Rate (| Tax |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|----|-----------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------|
| 2016 | \$ | 58,007,100 | \$ 1,831,117,500 | \$ | 7,600,800 | \$ 433,300 | \$ 773,426,700 | \$ 18,002,700 | \$ 102,577,000 | \$ | 2,791,165,100 | \$ 378,279,900 | \$ 6,084,393 | \$ 2,797,249,493 | \$ 2,692,221,531 | | 1.467 |
| 2015 | | 59,768,000 | 1,820,706,600 | | 7,993,900 | 403,500 | 791,494,800 | 18,332,600 | 102,577,000 | | 2,801,276,400 | 372,794,500 | 6,098,196 | 2,807,374,596 | 2,781,287,814 | | 1.422 |
| 2014 | | 60,953,400 | 1,811,673,600 | | 8,203,700 | 469,300 | 808,000,600 | 15,635,200 | 102,688,700 | | 2,807,624,500 | 372,528,700 | 5,957,884 | 2,813,582,384 | 2,769,095,863 | | 1.373 |
| 2013 | | 63,135,800 | 1,800,420,300 | | 8,300,600 | 473,700 | 873,643,700 | 16,838,800 | 102,688,700 | | 2,865,501,600 | 370,818,500 | 6,596,438 | 2,872,098,038 | 3,004,307,804 | | 1.300 |
| 2012 | | 69,657,900 | 1,802,363,800 | | 9,878,800 | 513,400 | 88,325,340 | 18,788,800 | 107,528,200 | | 2,097,056,240 | 369,249,200 | 800,490,605 | 2,897,546,845 | 3,188,731,451 | | 1.247 |
| 2011 | | 36,182,100 | 1,136,237,008 | | 5,992,000 | 413,600 | 489,914,727 | 10,000,900 | 52,861,400 | | 1,731,601,735 | 192,804,700 | 4,439,720 | 1,736,041,455 | 3,188,731,451 | | 1.927 |
| 2010 | | 37,429,200 | 1,128,365,285 | | 5,876,000 | 412,900 | 499,829,977 | 10,000,900 | 52,861,400 | | 1,734,775,662 | 188,202,800 | 4,439,720 | 1,739,215,382 | 3,197,087,099 | | 1.994 |
| 2009 | | 39,710,700 | 1,121,758,900 | | 6,180,900 | 417,100 | 505,689,460 | 10,001,000 | 53,567,600 | | 1,737,325,660 | 180,444,800 | 4,161,638 | 1,741,487,298 | 3,177,316,726 | | 1.199 |
| 2008 | | 42,448,900 | 1,117,506,900 | | 6,236,500 | 419,900 | 473,462,260 | 10,001,000 | 53,584,400 | | 1,703,659,860 | 108,203,600 | 2,716,571 | 1,706,376,431 | 2,921,135,190 | | 1.953 |
| 2007 | | 45,052,400 | 1,104,654,300 | | 6,133,800 | 389,600 | 459,933,760 | 10,001,000 | 52,722,000 | | 1,678,886,860 | 172,987,600 | 2,599,738 | 1,681,506,598 | 2,833,160,051 | | 1.972 |

⁽¹⁾ Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

⁽²⁾ Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
Last Ten (Fiscal) Years
(rate per \$100 of assessed value)
Unaudited

| | D | istrict Direct Rate | Direct Rate Overlapping Rates | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Year Ended <u>Dec. 31,</u> | Basic Rate (1) | General Obligation Service (2) | Total Direct School <u>Tax Rate</u> | School <u>District</u> | Township of <u>Deptford</u> | County of Gloucester | Total Direct and <u>Tax Rate</u> | |
| 2015 | 1.4670 | 0.048 | 1.419 | | 0.809 | 0.599 | 2.914 | |
| 2014 | 1.3701 | 0.052 | 1.422 | | 0.805 | 0.593 | 2.820 | |
| 2013 | 1.3229 | 0.050 | 1.373 | | 0.805 | 0.566 | 2.744 | |
| 2012 | 1.2495 | 0.051 | 1.300 | | 0.793 | 0.586 | 2.679 | |
| 2011 | 1.1973 | 0.050 | 1.247 | | 1.057 | 0.919 | 3.223 | |
| 2010 | 1.9843 | 0.010 | 1.927 | | 1.192 | 0.919 | 4.038 | |
| 2009 | 1.9840 | 0.010 | 1.994 | | 1.357 | 0.947 | 4.298 | |
| 2008 | 1.9800 | 0.010 | 1.990 | | 1.210 | 1.002 | 4.202 | |
| 2007 | 1.9430 | 0.010 | 1.953 | | 1.119 | 0.942 | 4.014 | |
| 2006 | 1.8750 | 0.097 | 1.972 | | 1.041 | 0.929 | 3.942 | |

- (1) The district's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net valuation taxable.
- (2) Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a general fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components district's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculated as the prebudget year net budget increased by the cost of living or 2.5 percent, whichever is greater, plus any growth adjustments.

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Principal Property Tax Payers Current Year and Nine Years Ago Unaudited

| | | | 2016 | | | | 2007 | |
|---|----|--|--------------------|--|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| <u>Taxpayer</u> | _ | Taxable Assessed <u>Value</u> | Rank [Optional] | % of Total District Net Assessed Value | _ | Taxable Assessed <u>Value</u> | Rank [Optional] | % of Total District Net Assessed Value |
| Deptford Mall Associates Walmart | \$ | 85,515,900 20,904,700 | 1 2 | 4.92% 1.20% | \$ | 85,000,000 | 1 | 6.25% |
| Almonesson Associates - I AIG Baker/Walmart | | 20,827,800 20,285,800 | 3 4 | 1.20% 1.17% | | 36,000,000 | 2 | 2.65% |
| AIG Baker AIG Baker/Sams | | 15,135,100 14,766,600 | 5 7 | 0.87% 0.85% | | 44.070.000 | 4 | |
| Almonesson Associates - II Deptford Commons QRP Land II, LP | | 10,888,000 12,750,000 15,000,000 | 9 8 6 | 0.63% 0.73% 0.86% | | 14,278,000 | 4 | |
| Macy's Department Store | | 10,822,645 | 10 | 0.62% | | 14,300,000 | 3 | |
| Sears & Roebuck & Co. | | | | | | 13,900,000 | 5 | 1.02% |
| RCA/GE | | | | | | 13,000,000 | 6 | 0.96% |
| Deptford Crossing | | | | | | 12,750,000 | 7 | 0.94% |
| May Department Stores | | | | | | 11,900,000 | 9 | 0.87% |
| Baseball LP JC Penney | | | | | | 11,200,000 12,509,000 | 10 8 | 0.82% |
| Total | \$ | 226,896,545 | | 13.05% | \$ | 224,837,000 | | 13.51% |

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | School Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Co</u> | ollected within the Fis | scal Year of the Levy Percentage of Levy | Collections in Subsequent Years |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| 2016 | \$ 38,464,482 | \$ | 38,464,482 | 100.00% | - |
| 2015 | 37,188,880 | | 37,188,880 | 100.00% | - |
| 2014 | 37,326,922 | | 37,326,922 | 100.00% | - |
| 2013 | 36,132,119 | | 36,132,119 | 100.00% | - |
| 2012 | 33,520,000 | | 33,520,000 | 100.00% | - |
| 2011 | 33,285,000 | | 33,285,000 | 100.00% | - |
| 2010 | 33,263,531 | | 33,263,531 | 100.00% | _ |
| 2009 | 32,640,400 | | 32,640,400 | 100.00% | - |
| 2008 | 31,548,462 | | 31,548,462 | 100.00% | - |
| 2007 | 30,348,902 | | 30,348,902 | 100.00% | - |

⁽¹⁾ School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

| Debt Capacity Information Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and it's ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the | |
|--|--|
| following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | | Governmer | ntal Act | <u>ivities</u> | Business-Type <u>Activities</u> | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended | General Obligation | Certificates of | | Capital | Bond Anticipation | | | | Percentage of Personal | | |
| June 30, | Bonds (1) | <u>Participation</u> | | <u>Leases</u> | Notes (BANs) | Capital Leases | <u>T</u> | otal District | Income (2) | <u>Per</u> | Capita (2) |
| 2016 | \$ 7,940,000 | N/A | \$ | 650,558 | N/A | N/A | \$ | 8,590,558 | N/A | \$ | 44,868 |
| 2015 | 8,595,000 | N/A | | 46,449 | N/A | N/A | | 8,641,449 | N/A | | 44,868 |
| 2014 | 9,645,000 | N/A | | 68,819 | N/A | N/A | | 9,213,970 | N/A | | 44,868 |
| 2013 | 10,655,000 | N/A | | - | N/A | N/A | | 10,655,000 | N/A | | 42,228 |
| 2012 | 11,620,000 | N/A | | - | N/A | N/A | | 11,620,000 | N/A | | N/A |
| 2011 | 12,545,000 | N/A | | - | N/A | N/A | | 12,545,000 | N/A | | N/A |
| 2010 | 13,430,000 | N/A | | - | N/A | N/A | | 13,430,000 | N/A | | N/A |
| 2009 | 14,280,000 | N/A | | - | N/A | N/A | | 14,280,000 | N/A | | N/A |
| 2008 | 15,060,000 | N/A | | - | N/A | N/A | | 15,060,000 | 0.26% | | 39,040 |
| 2007 | 16,058,000 | N/A | | - | N/A | N/A | | 16,058,000 | 0.24% | | 37,754 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) Includes Early Retirement Incentive Plan (ERIP) refunding
- (2) See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: District CAFR Exhibits I-1, I-2

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General Obligation <u>Bonds</u> | | <u>Deductions</u> | В | let General onded Debt outstanding | Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property | <u>Per</u> | · Capita (2) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|----|--|--|------------|--------------|
| 2016 | \$ | 7,940,000 | - | \$ | 7,940,000 | 0.28% | \$ | 44,868 |
| 2015 | | 8,595,000 | - | | 8,595,000 | 0.31% | | 44,868 |
| 2014 | | 9,645,000 | - | | 9,645,000 | 0.34% | | 44,868 |
| 2013 | | 10,655,000 | - | | 10,655,000 | 0.37% | | 42,228 |
| 2012 | | 11,620,000 | - | | 11,620,000 | 0.77% | | N/A |
| 2011 | | 12,545,000 | - | | 12,545,000 | 0.77% | | N/A |
| 2010 | | 13,430,000 | - | | 13,430,000 | 0.77% | | N/A |
| 2009 | | 14,280,000 | - | | 14,280,000 | 0.82% | | N/A |
| 2008 | | 15,060,000 | - | | 15,060,000 | 0.88% | | 39,040 |
| 2007 | | 16,058,000 | - | | 16,058,000 | 0.95% | | 37,754 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

- (1) See Exhibit NJ J-6 for property tax data.
- (2) Population data can be found in Exhibit J-14.

Source: District Records.

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of December 31, 2015 Unaudited

| Governmental Unit | Debt Outstanding | Estimated Percentage Applicable (1) | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes Township of Deptford Deptford Township MUA | \$ 17,152,016 10,256,145 | 100.00% 100.00% | \$ 17,152,016 10,256,145 |
| Other Debt County of Gloucester | 242,559,500 | 10.96% | 26,584,521 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt | | | 53,992,682 |
| Deptford Township School District Direct Debt | | | 7,940,000 |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt | | | \$ 61,932,682 |

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by County of Gloucester Debt outstanding provided by applicable governmental unit

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District.

This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Deptford. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping payment.

(1) For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's taxable value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total taxable value.

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016

| | Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2016 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | Equalized valua 2015 2014 2013 | tion basis \$ 2,792,249,493 3,024,020,222 2,820,098,022 | | | | |
| | | | | | \$ 8,636,367,737 | | | | |
| | | | Average equalized valuation of taxable pro | pperty | \$ 2,878,789,246 | | | | |
| | | | Debt limit (4% of average equaliza Total Net Debt Appl | | \$ 115,151,570 7,940,000 | | | | |
| | | | Lega | al Debt Margin | \$ 107,211,570 | | | | |
| | | Fiscal | Year | | | | | | |
| <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> <u>2012</u> | <u>2011</u> <u>2010</u> | 2009 2008 | 2007 | | | | |
| Debt limit \$ 115,151,570 | 118,167,679 \$ 117,972,580 \$ | 119,509,217 \$ 122,242,459 \$ | 112,507,516 \$ 107,287,967 \$ | 102,383,824 \$ 91,579,344 | \$ 77,732,460 | | | | |
| Total net debt applicable to limit | 8,595,000 9,645,000 | 10,655,000 11,620,000 | 12,545,000 13,430,000 | 14,280,000 15,060,000 | 16,058,000 | | | | |
| Legal debt margin <u>\$ 107,211,570</u> | 107,512,679 \$ 108,327,580 \$ | 108,854,217 \$ 110,622,459 \$ | 99,962,516 \$ 93,857,967 \$ | 88,103,824 \$ 76,519,344 | \$ 61,674,460 | | | | |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit 6.90% | 9 02% 8.18% | 8.92% 9.51% | 11.15% 12.52% | 13 95% 16.44% | 20.66% | | | | |

⁽¹⁾ Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts

Source: Abstract of Ratables and District Records CAFR Schedule J-7

| Demographic and Economic Information |
|---|
| Demographic and Economic Information Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates. |
| |
| |

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| Fiscal Year <u>Ended</u> | Population (1) | Personal Income (2) | Per Capita Personal <u>Income (3)</u> | Unemployment <u>Rate (4)</u> | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| 2016 | 30,499 | \$ 1,368,429,132 | \$ 44,868 | 5.10% | |
| 2015 | 30,483 | 1,367,711,244 | 44,868 | 6.10% | |
| 2014 | 30,608 | N/A | 44,868 | 6.50% | |
| 2013 | 30,499 | N/A | 42,228 | 10.60% | |
| 2012 | 30,722 | N/A | N/A | 9.50% | |
| 2011 | 30,722 | N/A | N/A | 9.50% | |
| 2010 | 30,722 | 1,448,357,968 | 47,144 | 9.30% | |
| 2009 | 30,722 | 1,438,465,484 | 46,822 | 10.30% | |
| 2008 | 30,643 | 1,196,302,720 | 39,040 | 4.10% | |
| 2007 | 30,539 | 1,152,969,406 | 37,754 | 3.30% | |

Source:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county is based on the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 2010 (which includes prior year revised amounts)
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Principal Employers
Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

| | | 2016 | | 2007 | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Employer | <u>Employees</u> | Rank | Percentage of | Employees | Rank (Optional) | Percentage of | | | |
| Inspira Health | 1,825 | 1 | 15.79% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Kennedy Hospital | 1,675 | 2 | 14.49% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Washington Township Public Schools | 1,631 | 3 | 14.11% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Rowan University | 1,483 | 4 | 12.83% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| County of Gloucester | 1,398 | 5 | 12.09% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| MISSA Bay LLC | 950 | 6 | 8.22% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Monroe Township School District | 807 | 7 | 6.98% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| U.S. Foodservices | 725 | 8 | 6.27% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Exxon Mobile Rearch & Development | 540 | 9 | 4.67% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| LaBrea Baker | 525 | 10 | 4.54% | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| | 11,559 | | 100.00% | _ | | 0.00% | | | |

Source: Countywide Disclosure

| Operating Information |
|--|
| Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations. |
| |
| |
| |
| |

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | <u>2011</u> | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | | <u></u> | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regular | 315 | 297 | 375 | 354 | 356 | 331 | 308 | 302 | 299 | 293 |
| Special education | 105 | 88 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 106 | 112 | 89 | 95 |
| Other special education | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Support Services: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tuition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Student & instruction related services | 105 | 90 | 92 | 73 | 51 | 62 | 65 | 64 | 62 | 62 |
| General adminsitrative services | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| School administrative services | 34 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 28 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 33 | 45 |
| Business adminsitrative services | 13 | 11 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Plant operations and maintenance | 72 | 98 | 59 | 60 | 60 | 62 | 62 | 59 | 62 | 62 |
| Pupil transportation | 43 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 66 | 65 |
| Special Schools | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food Service | 18 | 25 | 33 | 33 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 36 |
| Total | 708 | 704 | 767 | 732 | 715 | 705 | 699 | 694 | 670 | 680 |

Source: District Personnel Records

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Operating Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| Fiscal <u>Year</u> | <u>Enrollment</u> | Operating Expenditures (1) | Cost Per <u>Pupil</u> | Percentage <u>Change</u> | Teaching Staff (2) | Elementary | Pupil/Teacher Rat Middle School | <u>io</u> <u>High School</u> | Average Daily Enrollment (ADE) (3) | Average Daily Attendance (ADA) (3) | % Change in Average Daily <u>Enrollment</u> | Student Attendance <u>Percentage</u> |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 2016 | 4,328 | \$ 73,713,549 | \$ 17,031.78 | 16.54% | 524 | 1:10 | 1:12 | 1:09 | 4,327 | 4,118 | 0.90% | 95.17% |
| 2015 | 4,406 | 64,392,398 | 14,614.71 | 7.07% | 447 | 1:10 | 1:12 | 1:09 | 4,309 | 4,081 | -0.42% | 94.71% |
| 2014 | 4,342 | 59,267,757 | 13,649.87 | 1.60% | 448 | 1:10 | 1:12 | 1:09 | 4,345 | 4,117 | -0.58% | 94.75% |
| 2013 | 4,388 | 61,016,657 | 13,905.35 | 5.75% | 436 | 1:10 | 1:12 | 1:09 | 4,331 | 4,098 | -0.02% | 94.60% |
| 2012 | 4,402 | 62,491,174 | 14,196.09 | 13.71% | 386 | 1:12 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 4,356 | 4,141 | 46.00% | 95.06% |
| 2011 | 4,390 | 58,978,036 | 13,434.63 | 7.61% | 386 | 1:12 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 4,352 | 4,122 | 1.65% | 94.72% |
| 2010 | 4,352 | 57,223,761 | 13,148.84 | 5.95% | 386 | 1:12 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 4,284 | 4,055 | -0.30% | 94.65% |
| 2009 | 4,339 | 54,171,297 | 12,484.74 | 7.79% | 385 | 1:12 | 1:11 | 1:11 | 4,355 | 4,131 | 2.43% | 95.60% |
| 2008 | 4,371 | 54,246,533 | 12,410.55 | 7.15% | 383 | 1:12 | 1:10 | 1:11 | 4,339 | 4,148 | 2.86% | 95.60% |
| 2007 | 4,336 | 50,223,232 | 11,582.85 | 8.66% | 380 | 1:12 | 1:11 | 1:12 | 4,300 | 4,067 | 1.35% | 94.60% |

Sources: District records, ASSA and Schedules J-12, J-14

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

(1) Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay; Schedule B-2

(2) Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

(3) Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

School Building Information Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

| | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> | 2012 | <u>2011</u> | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|
| District Building | | | | | | | | | | |
| Elementary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Elementary School (2004) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 | 71,000 |
| Capacity (students) | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 552 |
| Enrollment | 667 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 592 | 569 | 587 | 601 | 625 | 569 |
| Good Intent Elementary School (1960) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 | 23,565 |
| Capacity (students) | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 | 515 |
| Enrollment | 359 | 392 | 392 | 392 | 412 | 412 | 414 | 428 | 404 | 396 |
| Lake Tract Elementary School (1964) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 | 25,256 |
| Capacity (students) | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 | 294 |
| Enrollment | 512 | 512 | 497 | 497 | 497 | 459 | 412 | 426 | 423 | 410 |
| New Sharon Elementary School (1924) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 | 9,282 |
| Capacity (students) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Enrollment | 16 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 25 | 27 | 29 |
| Oak Valley Elementary School (1959) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 | 35,238 |
| Capacity (students) | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 276 |
| Enrollment | 416 | 416 | 375 | 375 | 380 | 380 | 413 | 400 | 364 | 364 |
| Pine Acres Elementary School (1964) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 | 35,540 |
| Capacity (students) | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 |
| Enrollment | 279 | 279 | 276 | 276 | 276 | 243 | 255 | 231 | 273 | 256 |
| Shady Lane Elementary School (1957) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 | 63,015 |
| Capacity (students) | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Enrollment | 416 | 416 | 546 | 546 | 546 | 535 | 517 | 491 | 499 | 507 |
| Middle School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monongahela Middle School (1984) | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 | 00.400 |
| Square Feet | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 | 93,186 |
| Capacity (students) | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 | 560 |
| Enrollment | 614 | 614 | 648 | 648 | 648 | 676 | 663 | 652 | 611 | 634 |
| High School | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deptford High School (1974) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Square Feet | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 | 221,992 |
| Capacity (students) | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,468 |
| Enrollment | 1,037 | 1,037 | 985 | 985 | 985 | 1,023 | 1,070 | 1,085 | 1,145 | 1,171 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| District Wide | 04.00- | 0.4.00- | 0.4.000 | 0.4.05.5 | 0.4.005 | 0.4.0 | 0.4.005 | 04.00- | 0.4.00- | 0.1.05 |
| Square Feet | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 | 24,988 |
| Number of Schools at June 30, 2016 | | E | Elementary = 7 | | Middle School = | = 1 | High School = 1 | | Other = 1 | |

Source: District records, ASSA

Note: Year of original construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of any additions. Enrollment is based on the annual October district count.

27200 Exhibit J-19

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Schedule of Required Maintenance Last Ten Fiscal Years Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

| * School Facilities | Project # (s) | <u> </u> | 2016 | 2015 | | 2014 | | 2013 | 2012 | | <u>2011</u> | <u>2010</u> | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------------|----|---------|----|---------|---------------|----|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Deptford High School | N/A | \$ | 88,499 | \$ 91,147 | \$ | 76,874 | \$ | 157,725 | \$ 205,316 | \$ | 172,974 | \$ 170,695 | \$ 156,305 | \$ 169,446 | \$ 170,695 |
| Monongahela Middle School | N/A | | 36,891 | 36,951 | | 34,167 | | 31 | 6,679 | | 6,542 | 55,929 | 64,684 | 67,963 | 74,305 |
| Central Elementary School | N/A | | 29,513 | 29,561 | | 32,032 | | | 2,486 | | 6,219 | 28,006 | 26,269 | 30,429 | 30,800 |
| Good Intent Elementary School | N/A | | 9,838 | 9,854 | | 12,813 | | | 222 | | 8,320 | 18,836 | 16,388 | 26,232 | 27,400 |
| Lake Tract Elementary School | N/A | | 9,838 | 9,854 | | 10,677 | | 1,000 | 1,715 | | 3,661 | 14,034 | 18,569 | 13,706 | 21,075 |
| New Sharon Elementary School | N/A | | 4,919 | 4,927 | | 2,135 | | | 222 | | 1,867 | 6,625 | 5,525 | 4,186 | 6,343 |
| Pine Acres Elementary School | N/A | | 14,757 | 14,781 | | 12,813 | | | 3,639 | | 8,244 | 15,040 | 18,388 | 21,111 | 24,794 |
| Oak Valley Elementary School | N/A | | 14,757 | 14,781 | | 12,813 | | | 1,559 | | 10,259 | 19,207 | 18,468 | 17,297 | 23,672 |
| Shady Lane Elementary School | N/A | | 24,594 | 24,634 | | 19,219 | | | 958 | | 17,796 | 33,946 | 30,916 | 32,770 | 36,400 |
| District Wide | N/A | | 9,838 | 9,854 | _ | | _ | | | _ | | | | | |
| Total School Facilities | | \$ | 243,444 | \$ 246,344 | \$ | 213,543 | \$ | 158,756 | \$ 222,796 | \$ | 235,881 | \$ 362,318 | \$ 355,512 | \$ 383,140 | \$ 415,484 |

Source: District Records

^{*} School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

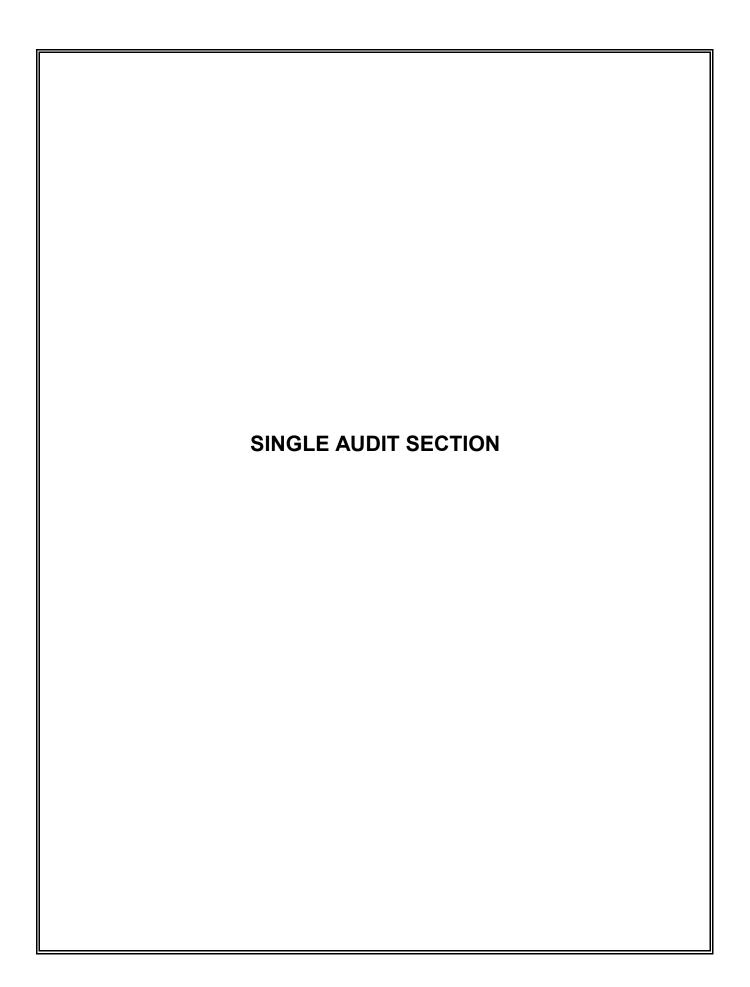
27200 Exhibit J-20

DEPTFORD TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

Insurance Schedule June 30, 2016 Unaudited

| | <u>Coverage</u> | <u>Deductible</u> |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| School Package Policy - GCSSDJIF Property - Blanket Building and Contents Comprehensive Automobile Liability | \$ 150,000,000 20,000,000 | \$ 500 None |
| Workers' Compensation - GCSSDJIF Self-Insured Retention | Statutory | None |
| Boiler and Machinery Inspection and Insurance Co. Property Damage | 100,000,000 | 1,000 |
| Educator's Legal Liability Excess Coverage | 15,000,000 | None |
| Public Employees' Faithful Performance Bond - GCSSDJIF Employee Dishonesty, Money and Securities | 500,000 | 500 |
| Pollution Legal Liability and Mold Legal Liability | 3,000,000 | 25,000 |
| Third Party Micro-dial Liability | 1,000,000 | 50,000 |
| Surety Bonds (3) Treasurer Board Secretary/Business Administrator | 718,000 2,000 | None None |
| Student Accident Insurance (Excess) Student Accident non Athletic Student Accident Athletic Volunteer | 1,000,000 5,000,000 25,000 | None None None |

Source: District Records





REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Township of Deptford School District County of Gloucester

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Deptford School District's, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Deptford School District's, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of Deptford School District, in the County of Gloucester, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP Certified Public Accountants

Boreman + Company LLP

& Consultants

Glen J. Walton

Slen Walten

Certified Public Accountant **Public School Accountant**

No. 20CS00205000

Voorhees, New Jersey December 2, 2016

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor / Program Title | Federal CFDA <u>Number</u> | Federal FAIN <u>Number</u> | Pass-through Entity Identifying Number | Program or Award <u>Amount</u> | <u>Grant</u> <u>From</u> | Period To | Balance June 30, <u>2015</u> | Unearned <u>Revenue</u> |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| General Fund: U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) | 93.778 | 1605NJ5MAP | N/A | \$ 158,789 | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | _ | - |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | | _ | - |
| Special Revenue Fund: U.S. Department of Defense NJROTC | 12.357 | N/A | N/A | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | \$ (20.877) | \$ 1,203 |
| NJROTC | 12.357 | N/A | N/A | 175,753 | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 | \$ (20,877) | φ 1,203 |
| Total U.S. Department of Defense | | | | | | | (20,877) | 1,203 |
| U.S. Department of Education Passed-through State Department of Education N.C.L.B.: | | | | | | | | |
| Title I, Part A Title I, Part A | 84.010 84.010 | S010A150030 S010A150030 | NCLB267013 NCLB267013 | 521,834 608,072 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (128,844) | |
| Total Title I, Part A | | | | | | | (128,844) | |
| Title II, Part A Title II, Part A | 84.367A 84.367A | S367A150029 S367A150029 | NCLB267013 NCLB267013 | 111,182 105,942 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (6,281) | |
| Total Title II, Part A | | | | | | | (6,281) | - |
| Title III Title III | 84.365 84.365 | S365A150030 S365A150030 | NCLB267013 NCLB267013 | 14,241 20,359 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (4,577) | |
| Title III Immigrant | 84.365 | S365A150030 | NCLB267013 | 9,064 | 7-1-2013 | 6-30-2015 | (1,292) | |
| Total Title III | | | | | | | (5,869) | - |
| Title IV Carryover | 84.184 | N/A | NCLB086011 | 12,356 | 9-1-2009 | 8-31-2010 | (2,955) | 8,499 |
| I.D.E.A. Part B: Special Education Cluster: I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic Regular I.D.E.A. , Part B Preschool I.D.E.A. , Part B Preschool ARRA - I.D.E.A. , Part B, Basic Regular | 84.027 84.027 84.173 84.173 84.391 | H027A150100 H027A150100 H173A150114 H173A150114 H027A150100 | IDEA110013 IDEA110013 IDEA110013 IDEA110013 IDEA110010 | 1,153,356 1,191,277 34,554 35,135 1,083,478 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 7-1-2009 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 9-30-2011 | (597,297) (12,354) (1,276) | |
| Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster | | | | | | | (610,927) | - |
| Race To The Top | 84.413A | B413A120008 | N/A | 44,200 | 7-1-2012 | 11-30-2015 | (5,335) | |
| Include | 84.318X | N/A | N/A | 434,702 | 9-1-2010 | 8-31-2011 | (59,470) | |
| Total U.S. Department of Education | | | | | | | (819,681) | 8,499 |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Passed-through State Department of Education | | | | | | | | |
| CDC Partnership CDC Partnership | 93.079 93.079 | N/A N/A | IU87PS004149 IU87PS004149 | 5,000 5,000 | 8-1-2014 8-1-2015 | 7-31-2015 7-31-2016 | (861) | |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services | | | | | | | (861) | <u> </u> |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | | (841,419) | 9,702 |
| Enterprise Fund: U.S. Department of Agriculture Cash Assistance: Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: | | | | | | | | |
| National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program - HHKFA National School Lunch Program - HHKFA School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program Special Milk Program Special Milk Program Non-Cash Assistance: Food Distribution Program | 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.553 10.553 10.556 10.556 | 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 16161NJ304N1099 | N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | 629,057 645,728 19,349 18,915 206,502 222,772 5,009 4,911 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | (45,562) (1,371) (16,986) (304) | |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster | | | | | | | (64,223) | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | | (64,223) | - |
| Total Federal Financial Assistance | | | | | | | \$ (905,642) | \$ 9,702 |

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| | | Budgetary Expenditures | | | | Balance Jun | Due to Grantor at June 30, 201 | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Cash Received | Pass-through Direct Funds Funds | | Total Budgetary <u>Expenditures</u> | Adjustments | Repayment of Prior Years' <u>Balances</u> | (Accounts Receivable) | | |
| \$ 158,789 | \$ 158,789 | | \$ 158,789 | | | | | |
| 158,789 | 158,789 | - | 158,789 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 158,789 | 158,789 | - | 158,789 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20,877 | | \$ 1,203 | 1,203 | | | | | |
| 62,908 | | 85,028 | 85,028 | | | \$ (22,120) | | |
| 83,785 | - | 86,231 | 86,231 | - | - | (22,120) | - | |
| 128,844 535,597 | 536,491 | | 536,491 | | | (894) | | |
| 664,441 | 536,491 | _ | 536,491 | _ | _ | (894) | _ | _ |
| 6,281 | 000, 101 | | 555, 151 | | | (66.) | | |
| 86,553 | 93,753 | | 93,753 | | | (7,200) | | |
| 92,834 | 93,753 | - | 93,753 | - | - | (7,200) | - | - |
| 4,577 9,567 1,292 | 12,021 | | 12,021 | | | (2,454) | | |
| 15,436 | 12,021 | - | 12,021 | - | - | (2,454) | - | - |
| | | | | | | (2,955) | \$ 8,499 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 597,297 1,179,319 12,354 | 1,185,278 | | 1,185,278 | | | - (5,959) - | | |
| 34,625 | 34,625 | | 34,625 | | | (1,276) | | |
| 1,823,595 | 1,219,903 | | 1,219,903 | - | - | (7,235) | - | - |
| 5,335 | | | | | | - | | |
| | | | | | | (59,470) | | |
| 2,601,641 | 1,862,168 | - | 1,862,168 | | - | (80,208) | 8,499 | <u> </u> |
| 5,000 | 4,139 | | 4,139 | | | | | |
| | 2,229 | | 2,229 | | | (2,229) | | |
| 5,000 | 6,368 | - | 6,368 | - | - | (2,229) | - | - |
| 2,690,426 | 1,868,536 | 86,231 | 1,954,767 | - | - | (104,557) | 8,499 | |
| 45,562 | | | | | | | | |
| 610,038 1,371 | 645,728 | | 645,728 | | | (35,690) | | |
| 17,888 16,986 | 18,915 | | 18,915 | | | (1,027) | | |
| 208,485 304 | 222,772 | | 222,772 | | | (14,287) | | |
| 4,722 | 4,911 | | 4,911 | | | (189) | | |
| 100,225 | 100,225 | | 100,225 | | | | | |
| 1,005,581 | 992,551 | | 992,551 | | | (51,193) | | |
| 1,005,581 | 992,551 | - | 992,551 | - | - | (51,193) | - | |
| \$ 3,854,796 | \$ 3,019,876 | \$ 86,231 | \$ 3,106,107 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ (155,750) | \$ 8,499 | \$ |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards, Schedule B For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

| | For the Fis | scal Year Ended June 3 | 30, 2016 | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Balance at June | 30, 2015 | |
| State Grantor/ | Grant or State Project | Program or Award | Required | Gran | nt Period | Unearned Revenue / Accounts | Due to | Carryover/ (Walkover) |
| Program Title | <u>Number</u> | Amount | Match | From | <u>To</u> | Receivable | Grantor | Amount |
| General Fund: New Jersey Department of Education Current Expense | | | | | | | | |
| State Aid - Public Cluster | | | | | | | | |
| Equa ization Aid Equa ization Aid | 16-495-034-5120-078 | \$ 20,154,580 20,154,580 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | \$ (1,805,559) | | |
| School Choice School Choice | 15-495-034-5120-068 16-495-034-5120-068 | 54,078 126,182 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (5,408) | | |
| Under Adequacy Aid Under Adequacy Aid | 15-495-034-5120-096 16-495-034-5120-096 | 12,894 12,894 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (1,289) | | |
| Security Aid Security Aid | 15-495-034-5120-084 16-495-034-5120-084 | 461,530 461,530 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (46,153) | | |
| Special Education Aid | 15-495-034-5120-089 | 2,287,352 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (228,735) | | |
| Special Education Aid PARCC Readiness Aid | 16-495-034-5120-089 15-495-034-5120-098 | 2,287,352 41,780 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | (4,178) | | |
| PARCC Readiness Aid Per Pupil Growth Aide | 16-495-034-5120-098 15-495-034-5120-097 | 41,780 41,780 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | (4,178) | | |
| Per Pupil Growth Aide | 16-495-034-5120-097 | 41,780 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Total State Aid - Public Cluster | | | | | | (2 095 500) | | |
| State Aid - Transportation Transportation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-014 | 316,708 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (31,671) | | |
| Transportation Aid | 16-495-034-5120-014 | 316,708 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Nonpublic Transportation Aid Nonpublic Transportation Aid | 15-495-034-5120-014 16-495-034-5120-014 | 37,018 42,947 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | (37,018) | | |
| Total State Aid - Transportation | | | | | | (68 689) | | |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid Costs | 15-100-034-5120-473 | 236,902 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (236,902) | | |
| Extraordinary Special Education Aid Costs | 16-100-034-5120-473 | 268,256 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | (===,===) | | |
| Total Extraordinary Aid | | | | | | (236,902) | | |
| Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security | 15-495-034-5095-003 | 2,039,950 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (100,873) | | |
| Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security | 16-495-034-5095-003 | 2,106,028 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Total Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security | | | | | | (100 873) | | |
| Total General Fund | | | | | | (2 501 964) | | |
| Special Revenue Fund: New Jersey Department of Education | | | | | | | | |
| Nonpublic Aid Nursing Services | 16-100-034-5120-070 | 13,590 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Textbook Aid (Ch. 194) | 15-100-034-5120-064 | 9,592 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | \$ 93 | |
| Textbook Aid (Ch. 194) Technology | 16-100-034-5120-064 15-100-034-5120-373 | 8,508 5,152 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2015 | | 174 | |
| Technology Security | 16-100-034-5120-373 16-100-034-5120-509 | 3,874 3,775 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Home Instruction | Not Available | 8,534 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192) Compensatory Education | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 48,373 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | 11,645 | |
| Transportation Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192) | 15-100-034-5120-067 | 9,330 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | 2,319 | |
| Compensatory Education English as a Second Language | 16-100-034-5120-067 16-100-034-5120-067 | 38,071 1,726 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Transportation Handicapped Services (Ch. 193) | 16-100-034-5120-067 | 6,905 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Examination & Classification | 15-100-034-5120-066 | 26,841 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | | 2,882 | |
| Corrective Speech Supplemental Instruction | 15-100-034-5120-066 15-100-034-5120-066 | 30,039 16,479 | | 7-1-2014 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2015 | | 12,899 2,276 | |
| Handicapped Services (Ch. 193) Examination & Classification | 16-100-034-5120-066 | 31,702 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Corrective Speech Supplemental Instruction | 16-100-034-5120-066 16-100-034-5120-066 | 30,935 17,079 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | | |
| •• | 10-100-004-0120-000 | 17,073 | | 7-1-2010 | 0-30-2010 | | 22 200 | |
| Total Nonpublic Aid | | | | | | | 32 288 | |
| Preschool Education Aid Preschool Education Aid | 15-495-034-5120-086 16-495-034-5120-086 | 833,316 \$ 706,200 | 25,205 249,561 | 7-1-2014 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2015 6-30-2016 | 11,866 | | |
| Total Preschool Education Aid | | | | | | 11,866 | | |
| IDEAL Grant | Not Available | 41.566 | | 7-1-2008 | 6-30-2009 | 48,883 | | |
| IDEAL Grant | Not Available | 60,000 | | 7-1-2009 | 6-30-2010 | (3 000) | | |
| Total IDEAL Grant | | | | | | 45 883 | | |
| Include Grant | Not Available | 226,000 | | 7-1-2008 | 6-30-2009 | 32,288 | | |
| Include Grant | Not Available | 240,000 | | 7-1-2009 | 6-30-2010 | 3,239 | | |
| Total Include Grant | | | | | | 35,527 | | |
| Crossing Guard Arm | Not Available | 600 | | 7-1-2008 | 6-30-2009 | 600 | | |
| NJ Center for Teacher/Learn Math NJ Center for Teacher/Learn Math | Not Available Not Available | 25,000 25,000 | | 7-1-2008 7-1-2009 | 6-30-2009 6-30-2010 | 5,447 27 | | |
| | NOT Available | 23,000 | | 7-1-2009 | 0-30-2010 | | | |
| Total NJ Center for Teacher/Learn Math | | | | | | 5 474 | | |
| Total Special Revenue Fund | | | | | | 99 350 | 32 288 | |
| Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 15-100-010-3350-023 | 15,938 | | 7-1-2014 | 6-30-2015 | (1,135) | | |
| National School Lunch Program (State Share) | 16-100-010-3350-023 | 15,638 | | 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Total Enterprise Fund | | | | | | (1,135) | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Sir | ngle Audit | | | | | \$ (2,403,749) | \$ 32,288 | \$ - |
| Total State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Deter | mination for State Single Audit | | | | | | | |
| General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance) | | | | | | | | |
| New Jersey Department of the Treasury | | | | | | | | |
| On-behaf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Normal Cost On-behaf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Non Contributory Insurance On-behaf T.P.A.F. Pension Contributions - Post Retirement Medical | 495-034-5094-002 495-034-5094-004 495-034-5094-001 | 2,051,483 102,192 2,564,432 | | 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 7-1-2015 | 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 6-30-2016 | | | |
| Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance) | | | | | | | | |
| Total State Financial Assistance | | | | | | \$ (2,403,749) | \$ 32,288 | \$ - |
| | | | | | | | | |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

| | Total | Repayment of | Passed | | Bs | lance at June 30, 2016 | | Budetary | emo Cumulativ |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Cash eceived | Budgetary Expenditures | Prior Years' Balances | Through to Subrecipients | Adjustments | Accounts <u>Receivable</u> | Unearned Revenue | Due to Grantor | Receivab e 6/30/2016 | Total Expenditur |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,805,559 | \$ 20,154,580 | | | | \$ (1,805,023) | | | \$ (1,805,023) | \$ 20,15 |
| 5,408 | 126,182 | | | | (12,618) | | | (12,618) | 12 |
| 1,289 | 12,894 | | | | (1,289) | | | (1,289) | 1 |
| 46,153 | 461,530 | | | | (46,153) | | | (46,153) | 46 |
| 228,735 | 2,287,352 | | | | (228,735) | | | (228,735) | 2,28 |
| 4,178 | 41,780 | | | | (4,178) | | | (4,178) | 4 |
| 4,178 | 41 780 | | | | (4 178) | | | (4 178) | |
| 2 095 500 | 23 126 098 | · | | | (2 102 174) | | | (2 102 174) | 23 12 |
| 31,671 285,037 37,018 | 316,708 | | | | (31,671) | | | (31,671) | 3 |
| | 42 947 | | | - | (42 947) | | | | |
| 353 726 | 359 655 | | | | (74 618) | | | (31 671) | 3 |
| 236,902 | 268,256 | | | | (268,256) | | | | 26 |
| 236,902 | 268,256 | | | _ | (268,256) | | | | 26 |
| 100,873 | | | | | (===,=00) | | | | |
| 2 002 706 | 2 106 028 | | | - | (103 322) | | | | 2 10 |
| 2 103 579 | 2 106 028 | | | | (103 322) | | | | 2 10 |
| 4 789 707 | 25 860 037 | | | | (2 548 370) | | - | (2 133 845) | 25 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 13,590 | 13,590 | | | | | | | | |
| 8,508 | 8,340 | \$ (93) | | | | | \$ 168 | | |
| 3,874 | 3,789 | (174) | | | | | 85 | | |
| 3,775 | 3,700 8,534 | | | | (8,534) | | 75 | | |
| | | (11,645) | | | | | | | |
| | | (2,319) | | | | | | | |
| 38,071 1,726 | 29,356 | | | | | | 8,715 1,726 | | 1 |
| 6,905 | 5,405 | | | | | | 1,500 | | |
| | | (2,882) (12,899) | | | | | | | |
| | | (2,276) | | | | | | | |
| 31,702 30,935 | 23,015 20,231 | | | | | | 8,687 10,704 | | : |
| 17,079 | 16,112 | | | | | | 967 | | |
| 156 165 | 132 072 | (32 288) | | | (8 534) | | 32 627 | | 12 |
| 83,332 885,141 | 95,198 955,761 | | | | (70,620) | | | (70,620) | 95 |
| 968,473 | 1,050,959 | | | | | | | (70,620) | |
| | | - | | - | (70,620) | | | | 1,0 |
| | 1,000,000 | | | - | (70,620) | \$ 48.883 | - | (10,020) | 1,0 |
| | 1,030,333 | | | | (3 000) | \$ 48,883 | | (10,020) | 1,0 |
| - | 1,000,300 | - | | | | 48 883 | | (10,020) | 1,08 |
| | - | | | | (3 000) | 48 883 | | - (10,020) | 1,0 |
| | - | · | | | (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 | | | 1,0 |
| - | - | | | | (3 000) | 48 883 | | - | 1,0: |
| · · | - | · | | | (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 | | (10,020) | 1,0 |
| | - | | | | (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 | | | 1,05 |
| - | | | | | (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 | | | |
| | 1 183 031 | | | | (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 | 32 627 | (70 620) | |
| 1,135 | 1 183 031 | (32 288) | | | (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 | 32 627 | | 1,05 |
| 1,135 14,786 | 1 183 031 | . (32 288) | | | (3 000) (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 | | | 117 |
| 1,135 14,786 15,921 | 1 183 031 15,638 | | | | (3 000) (3 000) - - (82 154) (852) (852) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 5 474 | | (70 620) | 11 |
| 1,135 14,786 | 1 183 031 | | | | (3 000) (3 000) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 | 32 627 | | 11: |
| 1,135 14,786 15,921 5,930,266 | 1 183 031 15,638 15,638 \$ 27,058,706 | | | | (3 000) (3 000) - - (82 154) (852) (852) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 5 474 | | (70 620) | 11: |
| 1,135 14,786 15,921 5,930,266 | 1 183 031 15,638 15,638 \$ 27,058,706 | | | | (3 000) (3 000) - - (82 154) (852) (852) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 5 474 | | (70 620) | 117 |
| 1,135 14,786 15,921 5,930,266 2,051,483 102,192 | 1 183 031 15,638 15,638 \$ 27,058,706 \$ 2,051,483 102,192 | | | | (3 000) (3 000) - - (82 154) (852) (852) | 48 883 32,288 3,239 35,527 600 5,447 27 5 474 | | (70 620) | 11: |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance include federal and state award activity of the Township of Deptford School District (hereafter referred to as the "School District"). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement. The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund, special revenue fund and capital projects fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more June state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

Note 3: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile revenue from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(6,674) for the general fund and \$(101,061) for the special revenue fund. The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$(88,349) for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

| <u>Fund</u> | | <u>Federal</u> | <u>State</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|--|------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| General Special Revenue Food Service | \$ _ | 158,789 1,954,767 992,551 | \$ 30,578,144 933,559 15,638 | \$ 30,736,933 2,888,326 1.008.189 |
| Total Awards and Financial Assistance | \$_ | 3,106,107 | \$ 31,527,341 | \$ 34,633,448 |

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 5: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent favorable differences incurred in the liquidation of encumbrances charged as budgetary basis expenditures in fiscal year 2014-2015.

Note 6: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of Americangrown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF members.

Note 7: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the Summary of Auditor's Results section of the Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

| | | • | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|----------|
| Financial Statements | | | | | |
| Type of auditor's report issue | d | | | Unr | modified |
| Internal control over financia | reporting: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) ide | entified? | | yes | Х | _no |
| Significant deficiency(ies) | yes | Х | _none reported | | |
| Noncompliance material to fi | yes | Х | _no | | |
| Federal Awards | | | | | |
| Internal control over major pr | ograms: | | | | |
| Material weakness(es) ide | yes | х | _no | | |
| Significant deficiency(ies) | yes | х | none reported | | |
| Type of auditor's report issue | ed on compliance for major | programs | | | |
| Uniform Administrative Re | 2 U.S. Code of Federal Reg equirements, Cost Principle I Awards (Uniform Guidand | gulations Part 200, es, and Audit | yes _ | X | _no |
| CFDA Number(s) | FAIN Number(s) | Name of Federal Prog | ram or Clu | ster | |
| | | Child Nutrition Cluste | er: | | |
| 10.553 | 16161NJ304N1099 | School Breakfast | Program | | |
| 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | National School L | unch Progr | am | |
| 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | National School L | unch Progr | am - | - HHFKA |
| 10.556 | 16161NJ304N1099 | Special Milk Prog | ıram | | |
| 10.555 | 16161NJ304N1099 | Food Distribution | Program | | |
| Dollar threshold used to dete | rmine Type A programs | | \$ | | 750,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk | auditee? | | _x yes | | no |

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd) **State Financial Assistance** Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified? __yes x no Significant deficiency(ies) identified? yes x none reported Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? yes <u>x</u> no Identification of major programs: **GMIS Number(s) Name of State Program** State Aid Public: 495-034-5120-078 **Equalization Aid** Special Education Catergorical Aid 495-034-5120-089 Security Aid 495-034-5120-085 Under Adequacy Aid 495-034-5120-083 495-034-5120-068 **School Choice** 495-034-5120-098 PARCC Readiness Aid 495-034-5120-097 Per Pupil Growth Aid Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs 811,761

x yes no

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

No Current Year Findings.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

No Current Year Findings.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2016

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

No Current Year Findings.

TOWNSHIP OF DEPTFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT

Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

No Prior Year Findings.

FEDERAL AWARDS

No Prior Year Findings.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

No Prior Year Findings